




YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1	5-2	<p>Senator Robert Kennedy standing in front of Sam McGee's cabin</p> <p>Senator Robert Kennedy standing in front of Sam McGee's cabin in Whitehorse during his 1965 trip to climb Mount Kennedy in honour of his brother, President John F. Kennedy.</p> <p>[Kennedy is holding a camera in his hand. Sign over door reads "Sam McGee's Cabin Built in 1899". Antlers are hung above the sign.] - [Mar-May] 1965.</p>	
2009/81 #2		<p>[Senator Robert Kennedy with Commissioner Gordon Cameron at Whitehorse airport]</p> <p>[Senator Robert Kennedy being met by Commissioner Gordon Cameron at Whitehorse airport. A man with a camera is nearby. A helicopter is in the background.] - [Mar-May] 1965.</p>	
2009/81 #3		<p>[Senator Robert Kennedy at Whitehorse airport]</p> <p>[Senator Robert Kennedy at Whitehorse airport. Civilian and military photographers are nearby. A helicopter is in the background.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Behind Kennedy is Eric Wienecke, who was associated with Hougen's for many years. - [Mar-May] 1965.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #4	2-4	<p>[Senator Robert Kennedy flanked by two RCMP officers at Whitehorse airport]</p> <p>[Senator Robert Kennedy standing with two RCMP officers at Whitehorse airport. They are at the corner of a building. Sign on wall reads "Coffee Shop".]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Names of RCMP officers are not known. - [Mar-May] 1965.</p>	
2009/81 #5	74	<p>[Plane, Santa Claus - PA runway.]</p> <p>[Santa Claus on the steps of Pan American World Airways Douglas DC-3 airplane at Whitehorse. 82/346 #407 and 2009/81 #5 are the same image. 82/346 #32-#33, 82/346 #407-#410 and 2009/81 #5 taken at same event.] - [24 Dec] 1947.</p>	
2009/81 #6		<p>Buffalos released at Braeburn, September 21, 1951</p> <p>[Five released buffalo in a fenced area at Braeburn.] - 21 Sep 1951.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #7

Buffalo release, Braeburn.

[Group shot of twelve men posing in front of imported buffalo corral at Braeburn. A woman is in the background at right.]

[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Percy Hewitt (the City Clerk) [second from left], Karl Brydon [third from left], Bill MacBride [fifth from left] are in the background. Man immediately behind the camera [in plaid shirt] is Them Kjar, who was the Game Manager for the Yukon. To the far right, standing, is Ted Pinchin. One of those in the centre kneeling is Earl Lortie.

[Additional information provided by Heather Guest, daughter of Vicky and George E. Clarke, on July 25, 2017:] George E. Clarke, kneeling far right.

[Additional information provided by Bob and Donna Mae Whitmore in 2017:] The two men kneeling in front row, starting from left, are Les Allen and Bill Whitmore. - 21 Sep 1951.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#
2009/81 #8

orig#

Description:

Buffalo imported to Yukon, Braeburn, September 21, 1951.
 [Imported buffalo being released from a truck into a corral at Braeburn. Men and a woman are standing along the fence. The men include Bill MacBride and Them Kjar. Percy Hewitt, Karl Brydon, Ted Pinchin and Earl Lortie may also be present. Side of GMC truck reads "G.E. Clarke Whitehorse Y.T.". A movie camera on a tripod is visible.]
 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Good example of a truck from this era.
 [Additional information provided by Heather Guest, daughter of G.E. Clarke in 2017:] Man standing by passenger side of truck working on straps is George Ernie Clarke - owner of the truck. - 21 Sep 1951.



2009/81 #9

Buffalo release, September 21, 1951.
 [Imported buffalo being released from a truck into a corral chute at Braeburn. Men and a woman are standing along the fence. The men include Ernie Lortie and Them Kjar. Bill MacBride, Percy Hewitt, Karl Brydon, and Ted Pinchin may also be present. G.E. Clarke's GMC truck. A movie camera on a tripod is visible. One of the men is standing on the truck taking photographs.]
 [Additional information provided by Heather Guest, daughter of G.E. Clarke in 2017:] Man standing in bottom right corner with cigarette in mouth is George Ernie Clarke. - 21 Sep 1951.






YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #10		<p>Karl Brydon, Them Kjar First Game Director, W.D. MacBride</p> <p>[Three men posing in a row - from viewer's left: Karl Brydon, Them Kjar First Game Director (holding camera), and Bill MacBride. In the background is a corral with imported buffalo. Some men and a woman are near the fence. Side of GMC truck that offloaded the buffalo reads "G.E. Clarke Whitehorse Y.T.". A movie camera on a tripod is visible. At Braeburn.] - 21 Sep 1951.</p>	
2009/81 #11		<p>Tom Sawyers of Whitehorse</p> <p>[Two boys with a husky dog fishing on the west bank of the Yukon River at Whitehorse. Grey / Canyon Mountain in background.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #12	13	<p>Log cabins</p> <p>[Winter scene of abandoned log cabins covered in snow on Long Lake Road in Whitehorse.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Shot taken while on a cross-country</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #13		<p>The Old Log Church - Whitehorse [The southwest cover of third Avenue and Elliott Street in Whitehorse. Visible are the "Christ Church The Old Log Church" and rectory. A sign reads "School Zone 20 M.P.H.", probably for the Lambert Street school.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Shot taken before pavement. Note wooden planks for sidewalks. - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #14		<p>Sam McGee in Contemplation [Man sitting in front of Sam McGee's cabin in Whitehorse. A horseshoe is hung over the door.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man in photo is also Sam McGee, but from Calgary. - 195-?.</p>	
2009/81 #15		<p>[Veterans Ceremony] [Group of veterans at a ceremony in the lot at Fourth Avenue and Main Street in Whitehorse. Spectators line Main Street. Stores visible in the background include "Hougen's Limited" and Simpsons - Sears. Clay cliffs in distant background. Possibly Armistice Day / Remembrance Day.] - 195-?.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #16		[Veterans Ceremony] [Military brass band and large crowd of people at a veterans ceremony in the lot at Fourth Avenue and Main Street in Whitehorse. Stores visible in the background include "Hougen's Limited". Sign in one window reads "Toy Land". A bus is nearby. Possibly Armistice Day / Remembrance Day.] - 195-?.	
2009/81 #17	22-52	Salmon Trap, Yukon River [A salmon trap on the Yukon River.] - 195-?.	
2009/81 #18		The Whitehorse Steam Laundry The Whitehorse Steam Laundry on the Yukon River opposite Strickland Street. [Buildings along the waterfront. Cords of wood are piled up. A steam boiler is visible. A WP&YR "Two Tracks Railroad Crossing" sign is lying on the ground. Grey / Canyon Mountain is in the background.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The business was owned for years by Ky and Inga Gertson. It was the only piece of waterfront land where title was granted to an individual. It is occupied now by Canoe People. - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #19	EW-10; 8-50	<p>1915 Ford [Old 1915 Ford car parked on Main Street, Whitehorse. The car has an Alaska licence plate, and another plate that reads "Ladd Air Force Base". Visible buildings and signs include "Yellow Cabs", WP&YR train depot, White Pass Hotel, White Horse Theatre, and "Telephone Office".] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This was an American car that had been driven up the highway. In the background can be seen the Kee Bird Shop. Next to it was a building that housed A.S. Barker's telephone company. Barker started in Mayo and was the first owner of the telephone company in Whitehorse. The office and switchboard were in this building. - 1950.</p>



2009/81 #20

Dog Team on Main Street, "Old" Inn and Café background, Whitehorse / Winnipeg Dog Mush.
 [Two mushers with their sled and dogs posed on Main Street. A banner on their sled reads "Whitehorse to Winnipeg". Spectators stand along the buildings (Whitehorse Inn, "Beauty Salon", "Barber Shop", "Whitehorse Inn Café", and "Cafe and Fountain"). A visible sign reads "Taxi Only". A person with a camera tripod is just visible. 2009/81 #20-#22 taken at same time.] - 1949?.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #21		<p>Dog Team on Main Street, "Old" Inn and Café in background, Whitehorse / Winnipeg Dog Mush.</p> <p>[Two (Whitehorse to Winnipeg) mushers posed with their lead sled dog on Main Street. In the background spectators stand in front of the Cafe and Fountain. A sign in the window reads "Ice Cream Parlor". 2009/81 #20-#22 taken at same time.] - 1949?.</p>	
2009/81 #22		<p>Dog Team on Main Street, "Old" Inn and Café in background, Whitehorse / Winnipeg Dog Mush.</p> <p>[Two mushers with their sled and dogs posed on Main Street. A banner on their sled reads "Whitehorse to Winnipeg". Spectators stand along the buildings ("Whitehorse Inn", "Beauty Salon", "Barber Shop", "Whitehorse Inn Café", and "Cafe and Fountain"). A visible sign reads "Taxi Only". 2009/81 #20-#22 taken at same time.] - 1949?.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #23	8-51	<p>Skagway to Dawson car travel</p> <p>[A group of 10 people gathered around two cars parked in the lot between Third and Fourth Avenues on Main Street, Whitehorse. One of the men may be Ernie Lortie (standing centre). The cars have signs on their trunks that read "From Tide Water Skagway via White Horse to Dawson" and 1951 Alaska licence plates. Buildings are visible in the background on Steele Street including the T.C. Richards house.] - 1951.</p>	
2009/81 #24	29-52	<p>Erecting Welcome to Whitehorse Sign, Board of Trade, 1952</p> <p>[Six men erecting posts for a Board of Trade Welcome to Whitehorse sign. In the background is a "Yukon Tire Shop" sign. 2009/81 #24-#25 taken at same time.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At the top of Two Mile Hill. To far left is Jimmy Smith. Standing to the right is Alan McGregor of Territorial Supply Company, which was associated with United Keno Hill Mines. - 1952.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #25		Erecting Welcome to Whitehorse Sign, Board of Trade, 1952 [Seven men erecting a Board of Trade Welcome to Whitehorse sign. The men in the foreground are sawing a post. Standing is Jimmy Smith. 2009/81 #24-#25 taken at same time.] - 1952.	
2009/81 #26		Duke of Edinburgh visit, August 1954 [Prince Philip in a crowd of people in front of the Whitehorse High School on Fourth Avenue. Included are military officers and Girl Guides. Some people are holding cameras. 2009/81 #26-#29, 2009/81 #831-#832, and 2009/81 #876 taken on same visit.] - [8] Aug 1954.	
2009/81 #27		Duke of Edinburgh visit, August 1954 [Prince Philip in a crowd of people in front of the Whitehorse High School on Fourth Avenue. Included are a military officer and Cubs. Some people are holding cameras. 2009/81 #26-#29, 2009/81 #831-#832, and 2009/81 #876 taken on same visit.] - [8] Aug 1954.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA# **orig#**
 2009/81 #28 1-017

Description:

Duke of Edinburgh visit, August 1954
 [Prince Philip crossing the WP&YR railway tracks behind the train station in Whitehorse. He is accompanied by military officers, RCMP and other men. A large crowd of people are present to see him. Some are sitting in and on top of a diesel locomotive. Two professional photographers are in the foreground. At right is a man possibly recording with a reel-to-reel machine. The "Northern Commercial Co. Ltd." and the old telegraph office are in the background on Front Street. 2009/81 #26-#29, 2009/81 #831-#832, and 2009/81 #876 taken on same visit.]



[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] With Commissioner Brown, arriving at the White Pass Depot to go aboard the S.S. 'Klondike' for a ride down to Lake Laberge and back. - [8] Aug 1954.

2009/81 #29

Duke of Edinburgh visit, August 1954
 [A crowd of people in front of the Whitehorse High School on Fourth Avenue waiting to see Prince Philip. Also present are military officers, cadets, and photographers. Many of the school children are holding flags. CFWH (volunteer radio station) mobile broadcast unit behind crowd. 2009/81 #26-#29, 2009/81 #831-#832, and 2009/81 #876 taken on same visit.] - [8] Aug 1954.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#
2009/81 #30

orig#

Description:

City Hall opening
[City of Whitehorse Mayor Howard Firth making a speech into a microphone on the outside steps of the new City Hall on Second Avenue for its opening. A crowd of people are behind him.]



[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] To the right is Reverend Greenwood, Mrs. Zoe Cousins, Bob Cousins, Mrs. Howie [Howard] Firth, Commissioner Jim Smith, Dorothy Smith. Speaker is Mayor Howard Firth. - [1 Jul 1967].

2009/81 #31

City Hall opening
[Children on the outside steps of the new Whitehorse City Hall on Second Avenue for its opening. The children are dressed in clothes from countries around the world (Poland, England, Ukraine, Austria, Hungary, Ireland, Holland, Germany, Scotland, China, etc.).] - [1 Jul 1967].



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #32

Inauguration of Microwave System along the Alaska Highway to Alaska, 1961
[Prime Minister John Diefenbaker making a speech from behind a table top podium. A "CBC" microphone is next to the podium. He is standing on an outdoor stage. A sign on the front of the stage reads "Inauguration Canada - Alaska Microwave System". Seated on the stage are various Canadian and American officials including military officers. Yukon MP Erik Nielsen is seated behind the flagpole. Two RCMP officers are standing in front of the stage. Grey / Canyon Mountain is in the background. 2009/81 #32-#36 taken at same event.] - [22 Jul] 1961.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #33	852B	<p>Inauguration of Microwave System along the Alaska Highway to Alaska, 1961 Prime Minister Diefenbaker speaking on the telephone with President John F. Kennedy at the Inauguration of the Canada-Alaska Microwave System along the Alaska Highway to Alaska, 1961.</p> <p>[Prime Minister John Diefenbaker speaking on a telephone from behind a table top podium. A "CBC" microphone is next to the podium. He is standing on an outdoor stage. A sign on the front of the stage reads "Inauguration Canada - Alaska Microwave System". Two official photographers are taking Diefenbaker's picture. Seated on the stage are various Canadian and American officials including military officers. Yukon MP Erik Nielsen is just visible. Two RCMP officers are standing in front of the stage. Grey / Canyon Mountain is in the background. 2009/81 #32-#36 taken at same event.] - [22 Jul] 1961.</p>





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #34	852B	Inauguration of Microwave System along the Alaska Highway to Alaska, 1961 [A man, possibly an American, making a speech from behind a table top podium. A "CBC" microphone is next to the podium. He is standing on an outdoor stage. A sign on the front of the stage reads "Inauguration Canada - Alaska Microwave System". Seated on the stage are various Canadian and American officials including military officers. Prime Minister John Diefenbaker and Yukon MP Erik Nielsen are seated next to each other. Two RCMP officers are standing in front of the stage. Grey / Canyon Mountain is in the background. 2009/81 #32-#36 taken at same event.] - [22 Jul] 1961.	
2009/81 #35		Inauguration of Microwave System along the Alaska Highway to Alaska, 1961 [Yukon MP Erik Nielsen making a speech from behind a table top podium. A "CBC" microphone is next to the podium. He is standing on an outdoor stage. A sign on the front of the stage reads "Inauguration Canada - Alaska Microwave System". Seated on the stage are Prime Minister John Diefenbaker and various Canadian and American officials including military officers. Two RCMP officers are standing in front of the stage. Grey / Canyon Mountain is in the background. 2009/81 #32-#36 taken at same event.] - [22 Jul] 1961.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #36	852B	Inauguration of Microwave System along the Alaska Highway to Alaska, 1961 [Crowd of people viewing and listening to speeches for the Inauguration of Canada - Alaska Microwave System. Media (with motion picture cameras) are in the background. 2009/81 #32-#36 taken at same event.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] R-L: Jim Norrington, unidentified, Chuck Beaumont of White Pass, unidentified, unidentified, Jimmy Mutch who was with Canadian Pacific Airlines. - [22 Jul] 1961.	
2009/81 #37	74	'Turtle' Army boat en route to Ben-My-Chree [Motor powered boat 'Turtle' pulling a small rowboat 'Turtle II' en route to Ben-My-Chree. Three people are on the 'Turtle'. "NWHS" is on its stern. A man is seated in the 'Turtle II'. Possibly Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Canadian Army's recreational boat which was kept in Carcross and cruised up the Taku Arm and Windy Arm. - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #38	74	<p>Isobel (Jolly) Cameron holding up large fish on a trip to Ben-My-Chree on the Army boat 'Turtle' in 1950</p> <p>[A woman, Isobel (née Jolly) Cameron, holding up a large fish on a trip to Ben-My-Chree. She is standing on the stern of a boat. In the background is a rowboat. Scenic background of mountains. Possibly Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #38 and 2009/81 #1050-#1051 show the same rowboat. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] She married Bruce Cameron and is now in her 80s and living in Ottawa. - 1950.</p>



2009/81 #39

A staged photo of a group of young people on the deck of the Army boat 'Turtle'

[A staged photo of five young people lying on the deck of a boat. They are playing cards and smoking cigarettes. Many empty bottles of liquor (i.e. Seagram's, Vat 69) are in the photo. Docked at Engineer Mine on Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #39 and 2009/81 #1053 are similar. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.]

[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Bruce Cameron's brother, Margaret Graham (later Yeulet), Rolf Hougen, Joanne Keobke, Isobel (née Jolly) Cameron. - 1950.






YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #40		<p>[Armistice Day / Remembrance Day ceremony in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Armistice Day / Remembrance Day ceremony in front of federal building on Main Street in Whitehorse. Mayor Gordon Armstrong addresses the crowd. He is speaking into a "CFWH" (volunteer radio station) microphone. In the background is MP Aubrey Simmons, Commissioner Wilf Brown, and Wing Commander Pearce. Bishop Greenwood is on viewer's far right.] - 1954?.</p>	
2009/81 #41		<p>[Armistice Day / Remembrance Day ceremony in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Armistice Day / Remembrance Day ceremony in front of federal building on Main Street in Whitehorse. Military personnel are standing near the cenotaph. A wreath is in front of the cenotaph. A person is saluting next to it. People are looking out a second floor window.] - 1954.</p>	
2009/81 #42		<p>Pan Am flight, 193-?</p> <p>[A Pan American World Airways (Pacific Alaska Airways?) Lockheed Electra airplane "NC 14259". The plane is possibly being refueled. A small wagon is nearby. A few people and two cars are in the background. A wood sided building is just visible. Possibly an airport in Yukon (Whitehorse?).] - [1934-ca. 1939].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #43		[Yukon Southern airplane] [Yukon Southern Air Transport Barkley-Grow 'Yukon King' airplane call number "CF-BMG". Hangar in background. At an unidentified airport] - [1940-1942].	
2009/81 #44		[USAF Lockheed airplane at Whitehorse airport] [Front view of a USAF Lockheed F-80 (P-80) 'Shooting Stars' airplane on Whitehorse airport tarmac, as part of Operation Sweetbriar. Possibly Call number "PN-592" "58592". Whitehorse airport buildings in background. Grey / Canyon Mountain in distant background. 2009/81 #44-#48 taken at same event.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #45		[USAF Lockheed airplane at Whitehorse airport] [Side and tail view of a USAF Lockheed F-80 (P-80) 'Shooting Stars' airplane on Whitehorse airport tarmac, as part of Operation Sweetbriar. Call number "PN-592" "58592". Buildings in background. 2009/81 #44-#48 taken at same event.] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #46		[USAF Lockheed airplane at Whitehorse airport] [Front and side view of a USAF Lockheed F-80 (P-80) 'Shooting Stars' airplane on Whitehorse airport tarmac, as part of Operation Sweetbriar. Call number "PN-592" "58592". Whitehorse airport buildings in background. Grey / Canyon Mountain in distant background. 2009/81 #44-#48 taken at same event.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #47		[USAF Lockheed airplanes at Whitehorse airport] [Front and side view of 12 USAF Lockheed F-80 (P-80) 'Shooting Stars' airplanes on Whitehorse airport tarmac, as part of Operation Sweetbriar. Includes call number "PN-578". 2009/81 #44-#48 taken at same event.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #48		[USAF Lockheed airplanes at Whitehorse airport] [Side and tail view of 12 USAF Lockheed F-80 (P-80) 'Shooting Stars' airplanes on Whitehorse airport tarmac, as part of Operation Sweetbriar. Includes call numbers "58578" and "58594". Hangar in background. 2009/81 #44-#48 taken at same event.] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #49		[Yukon Airways Limited airplane in flight] [Yukon Airways Limited Seabee airplane "CF-FOW" in flight. Photographed flying over a group of small lakes. Photographed from a plane above.] - 195-?.	
2009/81 #50	4	[Yukon Airways Limited airplane on ground] [Yukon Airways Limited Seabee airplane "CF-FOW". Four men are standing near its tail. It is tied to the back of a truck.] - 195-?.	
2009/81 #51		[Airplane crash site] [Airplane crash site at night. Snow is on the ground.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen was asked, as a photographer, to walk across frozen Marsh Lake to a Canadian RCAF plane crash to take photographs. But his camera froze up and the lens would not work in the extreme cold. He took flash shots from either side, but didn't develop them for some time, thinking that the attempt was a failure. The bodies of the men who died in the crash had already been recovered, put in a van and taken to Whitehorse. - 195-?.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #52		<p>[Two men sitting in chairs in front of a fireplace] [Two men sitting in chairs in front of a fireplace. Each of the men are holding a glass. Another person is just visible seated near them. Items on the fireplace include a clock and a trophy. Also visible are floor lamps, a radio and a record player.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Airman on left unidentified. Bill Emery, the Mining Recorder, is on the right. - 194-?.</p>	
2009/81 #53		<p>[Three men and a dog sitting in chairs in front of a radio]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Second from left is Joe Barry, a private in the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals. His job was to deliver telegrams door-to-door by jeep. Man with dog on his lap was with Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, but name unknown. - 194-?.</p>	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST


Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #54		<p>[Girl holding a baton in front of outdoor stage] [Teenage girl holding a baton. She is standing in front of a stage. On the stage a sign which reads "God Save" is partially visible. A Canadian and an American flag are on either side of the sign. Possibly in the Main Street lot between Third and Fourth Avenues in Whitehorse.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Girl is Diana Lee Earle. - 195-?.</p>	

2009/81 #55		<p>Northwest Highway System (Army) Switchboard, 1947 [Woman sitting in front of telephone operations switchboard (#1) for the Northwest Highway System. Two other switchboards (#2 and #3) are next to her. A February 1947 calendar is hanging on the wall in the background.] - [Feb] 1947.</p>	
-------------	--	---	---




2009/81 #56		<p>New Imperial Tour - visit of Hon. Laing [Four men looking into the Whitehorse fishladder along the Yukon River. Fish weir and power canal in background. Photographed looking downstream. 2009/81 #56-#59 taken on same tour.] - 1959.</p>	
-------------	--	--	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #57		<p>New Imperial Tour - visit of Hon. Laing [Five men, possibly at the Whitehorse Copper mine site. 2009/81 #56-#59 taken on same tour.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Tour was for Arthur Laing. Judge John Parker is in foreground. - 1959.</p>	
2009/81 #58		<p>New Imperial Tour - visit of Hon. Laing [Construction of Whitehorse Copper mine site. Buildings in background. 2009/81 #56-#59 taken on same tour.] - 1959.</p>	
2009/81 #59		<p>New Imperial Tour - visit of Hon. Laing [Two men on a construction site. 2009/81 #56-#59 taken on same tour.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Ross Kenway, who was manager of Whitehorse Copper at one time in his career and Hon. Arthur Laing, Minister of Northern Development at the time. - 1959.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #60		[Main Street, Whitehorse] [View of the north side of Main Street in Whitehorse. Visible buildings include "Ford Monarch" (with gas pump out front), "Glenn Warren The English Shop Men's Wear", and "Burnie's Apparel". Cars and a truck are parked on the street.] - 194-?.	
2009/81 #61	381; T-4	Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 [Interior shot of a group of people around a dining table. Some are smoking. Some are holding up glasses. One of the men is holding a bottle of Vermouth. Probably photographed after a meal. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At Roxborough Kootenay Hotel. Person on left is Ken Roxborough; Rolf Hougen is holding the jug; Gloria Cyr is seated at the head of the table next to Arthur Yeulet; person to far right is Paul Cyr; person immediately above is Bud Cyr. - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #62	381; T-4-A	Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 [View of First Street in Atlin looking south. Buildings include "Clarence M. Sands & Son" ("Clothing China Jewelry Furs"), "Kootenay Hotel", and "Royal Hotel" (at intersection of Pearl Avenue). Jules Eggert's clock is also visible. A group of people are standing on a boardwalk in front of the Kootenay Hotel. Two cars are parked in front. A bicycle is at the side of the Kootenay Hotel. A truck is in the foreground. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #63	381-B; T-4-B	Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 [Mining camp near Atlin. Various wooden buildings are visible. A "Bucyrus Erie" steam shovel is at centre. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #63 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken at same time. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Group was invited by Pederson to visit the mine. We had breakfast, then climbed a mountain behind for some skiing. - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #64	381-E; T-4-J	Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 [Court House building on Second Street in Atlin. Another building is in the background. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #65	381-F; T-4-K	Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 ["Government Liquor Store" Tudor style building in Atlin. Cordwood is piled up nearby. Other buildings are in the background. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #66	381; T-4-L	Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 ["Government Telegraph" and "Post Office" building in Atlin. Other buildings are in the background. Atlin Lake and mountains in distant background. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #67	381- T; T-4-M	<p>Atlin Ski Trip, 1949</p> <p>[View of First Street in Atlin looking north. Buildings include "Kootenay Hotel" ("J. Roxborough") and "Clarence M. Sands & Son" ("Clothing China Jewelry Furs"). Five trucks and cars are parked in front. A few people are also present. A toboggan is leaned up against the hotel. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Kootenay Hotel was run by the Roxborough family. - 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #68	381; T-4-N	<p>Atlin Ski Trip, 1949</p> <p>[View of snow covered Atlin Lake from Lake Street in Atlin. 'Scotia' and MV 'Tarahne' in foreground. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] - 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #69	381; T-4-O	<p>Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 [Group shot of ski trip participants in front of a building. One man has a camera hanging from his neck. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #69-#70 taken at same time. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen in foreground; Paul Cyr and Art Yeulet at the far right. Man seated in snow unidentified. - 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #70	381; T-4-P	<p>Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 [Group shot of four ski trip participants in front of a building. One man has a camera hanging from his neck. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #69-#70 taken at same time. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] - 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #71	T-5; 633	<p>Atlin Trip, November 29, 1949 [Overturned car being lifted by a crane. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #71-#72 taken on same trip to Atlin.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen was in the car along with Doug Cavaye, Bank of Commerce manager and John McIsaac [Maclsaac] was driving. The rollover occurred slowly - no one was hurt. We crawled out the window. We carried on driving the same car home. - 29 Nov 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #72	T-5; 633	<p>Atlin Trip, November 29, 1949. [Two men fishing from a bridge in winter. Snow is on the bridge. 2009/81 #71-#72 taken on same trip to Atlin.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Doug Cavaye, Manager of the Bank of Commerce and John McIsaac [Maclsaac] fishing on the Tagish River Bridge. - 29 Nov 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #73		<p>[Miner standing outdoors] [Informal portrait of a man standing outdoors. Possibly photographed near Atlin.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] One of the Piccolo brothers who were operating a mine at that time - 1949?.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #74		Whitehorse Museum [Old Telegraph Office building with sign "Yukon Historical Society MacBride Museum" at the corner of Steele Street and Front Street in Whitehorse. Large artifacts are in the yard including a steam train locomotive, a "White Pass and Yukon Route" "Royal Mail" sleigh, a wagon, a tramway car, and a military gun. Buildings in background include the RCMP headquarters.] - 1957.	
2009/81 #75	W - 23	Mr. MacBride [Bill MacBride in front of a photograph exhibit in the MacBride Museum. He is standing with a photograph album. Photographs on the wall depict various Whitehorse and Yukon scenes and people. A booklet titled "I was Queen of the Klondike" by "Klondike Kate" is hanging on display. Also visible is a fish with a card reading "Lake Trout - 18 Lb. Marsh Lake Lodge".] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] William MacBride was the founder of the museum. He was a White Pass publicist and official. Rolf Hougen had suggested the name "MacBride Museum" at a Board of Trade meeting. - 1961.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #76	W - 17	<p>Whitehorse Museum [Old Telegraph Office building with sign "Yukon Historical Society MacBride Museum" at the corner of Steele Street and Front Street in Whitehorse. Artifacts in the yard are a "White Pass and Yukon Route" "Royal Mail" sleigh and a wagon. WP&YR freight shed is in the background. A person is sitting and writing in the sleigh.] - 195-?.</p>	
2009/81 #77	341; C-4	<p>"Sourdough" neg., 1949 [Cartoon drawing of a man outdoors with a woman in the background. The woman is in love with the man. A bag of money, a dead bear, and a gun are lying on the ground. Signs read "Alcan Highway" and "Yukon River". Man's text caption reads "I'll bet I'm the first guy to become a Sourdough in one hour!". Photograph of a photographic print thumbtacked to a board. The photographic print is the cartoon drawing.] - 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #78	8-52	<p>Opening of the Regina Hotel Bar in May 1952, the first in Whitehorse</p> <p>L-R: Unidentified waiter, Jack Needham, Frank Wilson (manager of the bar), unidentified bartender, and John Sirman.</p> <p>[Interior shot of a group of men standing around the cocktail bar for its opening in the Regina Hotel. The hat of the man standing at viewer's right reads "Regina Cab". His jacket reads "Regina 3121 Taxi". The bartender is shaking a martini shaker. Numerous liquor bottles are behind the bar (including Cointreau, Emu Brandy, Gilbey's Gin, Grand Marnier, Old Stonewall, Johnnie Walker, Bols, Captain Morgan Rum, and Seagram's V.O., and Corby's Majestic Rye Whisky). A cash register sits on the bar. A record jukebox is in the foreground. 2009/81 #78-#82 taken at same event.] - May 1952.</p>





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #79	8-52	Opening of the Regina Hotel Bar in 1952 [Interior shot of the opening of the Regina Hotel Bar. Men are seated at tables in the foreground. Standing at the cocktail bar in the background are unidentified man (possibly John Olaf Erickson), Jack Needham, unidentified waiter, Frank Wilson (manager of the bar), unidentified bartender, and John Sirman of Regina Cab / Taxi. The bartender is shaking a martini shaker. Numerous liquor bottles are behind the bar. A cash register sits on the bar. A record jukebox is just visible. 2009/81 #78-#82 taken at same event.] - May 1952.	
2009/81 #80	8-52	Opening of the Regina Hotel Bar in 1952 [Interior shot of the opening of the Regina Hotel Bar. Men and a few women are seated at tables. Seated at the centre table are Frank Wilson (manager of the bar) and Jack Needham. An unidentified waiter is standing amongst the group. John Olaf Erickson and Kristina Erickson are possibly seated against the wall in the background. Standing at the cocktail bar is an unidentified bartender. Photographed from behind the bar. 2009/81 #78-#82 taken at same event.] - May 1952.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #81	8-52	Opening of the Regina Hotel Bar in 1952 [Interior shot of an unidentified bartender standing behind the cocktail bar for its opening in the Regina Hotel. He is shaking a martini shaker. Numerous liquor bottles are behind the bar (including Cointreau, Emu Brandy, Gilbey's gin, Grand Marnier, Old Stonewall, Johnnie Walker, Bols, Captain Morgan Rum, and Seagram's V.O., and Corby's Majestic Rye Whisky). Glassware and a cash register sits on the bar. An unidentified waiter is reflected in the mirror. A 1937 \$1 bill is attached to the mirror. 2009/81 #78-#82 taken at same event.] - May 1952.	
2009/81 #82	8-52	Opening of the Regina Hotel Bar in 1952 [Interior shot of the opening of the Regina Hotel Bar. Two men are seated at tables. In the background is the cocktail bar. Numerous liquor bottles and glassware are behind the bar. A cash register sits on the bar. 2009/81 #78-#82 taken at same event.] - May 1952.	
2009/81 #83	8-52	Civic Centre construction [Side view of the steel skeleton frame of the Civic Centre, later re-named the Jim Light Arena in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #83-#84 taken at same time.] - 1952.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #84	8-52	Civic Centre construction [Front view of the steel skeleton frame of the Civic Centre, later re-named the Jim Light Arena in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #83-#84 taken at same time.] - 1952.	
2009/81 #85	557; G-20	Hudson Bay Mining plane airport shot L-R: Helen ?, Rolf Hougen, George Milne and an unidentified man. [Three men and one woman standing in front of a Whitehorse Taxi Service vehicle (International make) at the airport. Rolf Hougen has a camera around his neck. "Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co. Limited" airplane with call numbers "CF-FLC" is in background. Airport building also in background. 2009/81 #85 and 2009/81 #983 taken at same time.] - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #86		<p>Whitehorse Beverages Jamie or Jimmie Mutch on left, Lawrence Seely on right. Basement of Lawrence Seely's Coca-Cola bottling plant in Whitehorse. [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). The person on viewer's left is working at a bottling machine. The person in the middle is working at a bottle washer. The person on viewer's right is with a hand cart loaded with full wooden Coca-Cola / Coke crates. Various equipment is visible. 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #87		<p>[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). Visible equipment includes a bottling machine. 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #88		<p>[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). Equipment (gauges) are visible. Wooden Coca-Cola / Coke crates are visible in an adjacent room. 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #89		[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). Visible equipment includes a bottling machine and bottle washer. Wooden Coca-Cola / Coke crates are in the foreground in an adjacent room. 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #90		[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). Jamie or Jimmie Mutch on viewer's left is working at a bottling machine. He is filling a wooden Coke crate that reads "Northern Bottling Ltd. Grand Prairie Alberta". The person at viewer's right is working at a bottle washer. Various equipment is visible. 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #91		[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). Visible equipment includes a bottling machine and bottle washer. 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #92		<p>[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). A man and woman are in an office. The woman is sitting at a desk doing some book work ("Daily Production Check"). Hanging on the wall is a "January 1950" calendar advertising "Bert's Taxi Dawson City Yukon". 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Lawrence Seely and his wife, Hi [Hyacinth]. - [Jan] 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #93		<p>[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). Lawrence Seely is standing in a room pointing at a "Yes Coca-Cola" poster hanging on the wall. Also in the room are empty boxboard Coke carrying cases and three empty wooden Coke crates. 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #94		<p>[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). Wooden Coca-Cola / Coke crates are stacked together. Also visible are barrels. A "Hospitality Coca-Cola" poster is hanging on the wall. People and equipment are in the adjacent bottle filling / bottle washing room in the background. 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #95		<p>[Whitehorse Beverages] [Interior view of Lawrence Seely's Whitehorse Coca-Cola plant (Whitehorse Beverages Ltd.). Lawrence Seely is standing with a handcart in a room with barrels and stacked empty wooden Coca-Cola / Coke crates. Some of the crates read "Silver Tip Bottlers Kamloops", "Northern Bottling Ltd. Grand Prairie Alberta", "Trudel's Beverages Cobalt", "North Star Bottling Prince Rupert", "Rumming's Limited Nanaimo, B.C.", and "Cariboo Dry Ltd. Quesnel, B.C.". 2009/81 #86-#95 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#
2009/81 #96

orig#

Description:

Whitehorse Inn Cabs
[Five taxi cabs lined up on Main Street in front of the "Whitehorse Inn". A man is standing in the doorway. The windows for the Beauty Salon are visible. Also visible is the inn's "Tavern" sign. "The Canadian Bank of Commerce" is in the background at the corner of Main Street and Second Avenue.]



[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Lloyd Camyre operated a fleet of taxis out of the Whitehorse Inn. Generally, he bought new vehicles every year. Since the cost of shipping was \$400 per vehicle, he arranged for them to be driven up from the factory in Ontario to Whitehorse, as Rolf Hougen did on one occasion. - 1950.

2009/81 #97

Whitehorse Inn Cabs
[Five taxi cabs lined up on Main Street in front of the "Whitehorse Inn". A man is standing at the corner of the building. Visible is the inn's "Barber Shop Beauty Salon" sign.] - 1950.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 663

YA#
2009/81 #98

orig#

Description:

Inn cabs
[Taxi cabs lined up on Main Street in front of the "Whitehorse Inn". A boy is standing with a bicycle near them. Visible is the inn's "Tavern" sign, "Cocktail Lounge" sign, and "Bank of Montreal" signs. "The Canadian Bank of Commerce" is in the background at the corner of Main Street and Second Avenue. 2009/81 #98-#99 taken at same time.] - 21 Jun 1953.



2009/81 #99

Inn cabs
[Taxi cabs lined up on Main Street in front of the "Whitehorse Inn". Visible is the inn's "Tavern" sign, "Cocktail Lounge" sign, "Cafe - Fountain" sign, and "Bank of Montreal" signs. "Burns Meat Market" in background. 2009/81 #98-#99 taken at same time.] - 21 Jun 1953.



PHO 664

YA#
2009/81 #100

orig#

Description:

T&D [Taylor and Drury] Motors - Cars
["GMC 9500" truck with new Chevrolet car secured on the back. Sign on building in background reads "No Parking in Driveway". Sign in background reads "GM Chevrolet Oldsmobile". Street sign in background reads "Lambert" and "First". Snow on ground. At Taylor and Drury garage in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #100-#101 taken at same time.] - Feb 1952.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #101		T&D [Taylor and Drury] Motors - Cars [Two men standing next to a "GMC 9500" truck with new Chevrolet car secured on the back. Man on viewer's right is possibly Bill Drury. Another man is just visible. Sign on building in background reads "No Parking in Driveway". Sign in background reads "GM Chevrolet Oldsmobile". Street sign in background reads "Lambert" and "First". Snow on ground. At Taylor and Drury garage in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #100-#101 taken at same time.] - Feb 1952.	
2009/81 #102	392; 8-49	Taylor and Drury Garage, Lambert and Front Street - 1949 cars (L-R) Bill Drury, unidentified man, Len Metcalfe, Bill Taylor, and Charlie Taylor in Whitehorse. [New Chevrolet and Oldsmobile cars on display at a sales event inside the Taylor and Drury garage at the corner of Lambert Street and Front Street, in Whitehorse. Posters on the wall promote the "Rocket 8 Engine", "Oldsmobile Rocket", and "Pontiac". 2009/81 #102-#105 taken at same event.] - 11 Apr 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #103	392; 8-49	Taylor and Drury Garage, Lambert and Front Street - 1949 cars (L-R) Bill Drury, unidentified man, Len Metcalfe, Bill Taylor, and Charlie Taylor in Whitehorse. [New Chevrolet and Oldsmobile cars on display at a sales event inside the Taylor and Drury garage at the corner of Lambert Street and Front Street, in Whitehorse. Posters on the wall promote the "Rocket 8 Engine" and "Oldsmobile Rocket". 2009/81 #102-#105 taken at same event.] - 11 Apr 1949.	
2009/81 #104	392; 8-49	Taylor and Drury Garage, Lambert and Front Street - 1949 cars [Salesman "Red" (?) standing in front of a new Chevrolet car on display at a sales event inside the Taylor and Drury garage at the corner of Lambert Street and Front Street, in Whitehorse. Posters on the wall promote the "Rocket 8 Engine" and "Oldsmobile Rocket". 2009/81 #102-#105 taken at same event.] - 11 Apr 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #105	392; 8-49	<p>Taylor and Drury Garage, Lambert and Front Street - 1949 cars</p> <p>[New Chevrolet and Oldsmobile cars on display at a sales event inside the Taylor and Drury garage at the corner of Lambert Street and Front Street, in Whitehorse. Three men, possibly mechanics, are in the background. Posters on the wall promote the "Rocket 8 Engine" and "Oldsmobile Rocket". 2009/81 #102-#105 taken at same event.] - 11 Apr 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #106	8-53	<p>T&D Motors - Auto Display</p> <p>Man in suit at left is Stan Walsh, man in suit leaning on white car is Bill Drury.</p> <p>[Taylor and Drury Motors sales event with new cars and trucks for 1953 on display. Customers are looking at the vehicles and talking with salesmen. Banners hanging from the ceiling read "GMC in the 1953 Truck Spotlight". Posters on the wall promote "Chevrolet Parade of Trucks for '53". Possibly in the Army theatre on Main Street in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #106-#108 taken at same event.] - 1953.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #107	8-53	T&D Motors - Auto Display [Taylor and Drury Motors sales event with new cars and trucks for 1953 on display. Banners hanging from the ceiling read "GMC Trucks" and "Chevrolet Trucks". "Pontiac" promotional material is on a stage in the background. Also visible is material promoting "GMC in the 1953 Truck Spotlight All Star Cast". Possibly in the Army theatre on Main Street in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #106-#108 taken at same event.] - 1953.	
2009/81 #108	8-53	T&D Motors - Auto Display [Taylor and Drury Motors sales event with new cars for 1953 on display. Bill Drury and Stan Walsh (centre) are speaking with a customer. Banners hanging from the ceiling read "GMC in the 1953 Truck Spotlight". Possibly in the Army theatre on Main Street in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #106-#108 taken at same event.] - 1953.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #109	8-53	T&D Motors - Auto Transport [An "Inter-Mountain Truck Lines Ltd Calgary - Windsor" "GMC 9700" truck with car carrier trailer loaded with four new cars for Taylor and Drury Motors. The trailer reads "From the Great Lakes to the Rockies" and "GM Prod - Oshawa Ont - Whitehorse Yukon T". The truck driver is shaking the hand of Bill Drury. Snow is on the ground. At the Taylor and Drury garage at the corner of Lambert Street and Front Street in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #109-#110 taken at same time.] - 1953.
2009/81 #110	8-53	T&D Motors - Auto Transport [An "Inter-Mountain Truck Lines Ltd Calgary - Windsor" "GMC 9700" truck with car carrier trailer loaded with four new cars for Taylor and Drury Motors. The trailer reads "From the Great Lakes to the Rockies" and "GM Prod - Oshawa Ont - Whitehorse Yukon T". Snow is on the ground. At the Taylor and Drury garage at the corner of Lambert Street and Front Street in Whitehorse. Sign on building reads "Taylor & Drury Motors Ltd. Dealer G.M. Dealer". Hanging sign in background reads "GM Chevrolet Oldsmobile". 2009/81 #109-#110 taken at same time.] - 1953.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #111	8-50	<p>General Motor's President's Visit, Engine Charlie, President of GM, U.S.A. [Group of visitors, including Charles 'Engine Charlie' Erwin Wilson the CEO for General Motors, and locals posed standing in front of Whitehorse airport terminal. An RCMP member in dress uniform is standing with the group. Also included is Inspector Spanton. A Taylor & Drury Motors pickup truck is just visible. 2009/81 #111-#113 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Visiting Yukon for a big game hunt with Alec Davis, who is seen almost in the centre of the photo. Also in the photo are owners of several of the car dealerships in Whitehorse. Third from the left (in suit) is Bill Taylor; fourth from the right (in suit) is Charlie Taylor; man in dark suit in middle is President of General Motors at that time. - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #112	8-50	<p>General Motor's President's Visit [Group of visitors and locals, including Charlie Taylor, standing outdoors on the Whitehorse airport tarmac. Charles 'Engine Charlie' Erwin Wilson the CEO for General Motors is at viewer's right. Luggage is being unloaded from an airplane with call number "N5109" onto a Taylor & Drury Motors pickup truck. The side of the truck reads "GM Service Phone 2851". 2009/81 #111-#113 taken at same time.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #113	8-50	<p>General Motor's President's Visit [Two men (Charles "Engine Charlie" Erwin Wilson the CEO for General Motors on viewer's right) standing in front of Whitehorse airport terminal. 2009/81 #111-#113 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] On left is Inspector Spanton. - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #114		<p>Mr. Hobbs, Whitehorse Inn Café, June 21, 1953 [Interior view of new Whitehorse Inn Café on Main Street. Mr. Hobbs standing behind the counter. Various restaurant equipment is visible including cups and coffee urns. Sign in background reads "We Serve Fresh Milk from Ata Dairy". 2009/81 #114-#120 taken at opening of café.] - 21 Jun 1953.</p>	
2009/81 #115	8-53	<p>Opening of Inn Café, 1953 [Interior view of new Whitehorse Inn Café on Main Street. Eleven waitresses and staff posed seated on stools and standing at the counter. Some have cups of coffee / tea in front of them. 2009/81 #114-#120 taken at opening of café.] - 21 Jun 1953.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #116		Interior of Whitehorse Inn Café, June 21, 1953. The new café was created as part of the extension to the inn. [Interior view of new Whitehorse Inn Café on Main Street. Shows four counters with stools and various restaurant equipment behind including cups and coffee urns. 2009/81 #114-#120 taken at opening of café.] - 21 Jun 1953.	
2009/81 #117		Interior of Whitehorse Inn Café, June 21, 1953. The new café was created as part of the extension to the inn. [Interior view of new Whitehorse Inn Café on Main Street. Shows four counters with stools and various restaurant equipment behind including cups and coffee urns. Exterior door in background. Booth seating just visible. 2009/81 #114-#120 taken at opening of café.] - 21 Jun 1953.	
2009/81 #118		Interior of Whitehorse Inn Café, June 21, 1953 [Interior view of new Whitehorse Inn Café on Main Street. Shows booth seating section. Four counters with stools just visible. "Ladies" restroom sign in background. 2009/81 #114-#120 taken at opening of café.] - 21 Jun 1953.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #119		Interior of Whitehorse Inn Café, June 21, 1953 [Interior view of new Whitehorse Inn Café on Main Street. Shows booth seating section. In the background is the counter area, a highchair and two exterior doors. 2009/81 #114-#120 taken at opening of café.] - 21 Jun 1953.	
2009/81 #120		Interior of Whitehorse Inn Café, June 21, 1953 [Interior view of new Whitehorse Inn Café on Main Street. Shows booth seating section. In the background are two exterior doors. Four counters with stools just visible. 2009/81 #114-#120 taken at opening of café.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen recalls that a group went regularly to the café at 3:00 pm to have coffee in one of the booths. When they upped the price of coffee from five cents to ten cents, many got quite upset and went across the street to the Grill Café to have coffee. - 21 Jun 1953.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #121		<p>Opening of the first Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse - the 98 Hotel, May 1951 [Interior view of opening of the Cocktail Lounge in the 98 Hotel in Whitehorse. Chairs and tables in foreground. Each table has a glass ashtray on it. Bar with mirror, glassware, liquor and cash register in background. Four staff are at the bar. 2009/81 #121-#124 taken at same time.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Cal Miller, left and Bob Swanson, who later moved to Juneau. - May 1951.</p>	
2009/81 #122		<p>98 Hotel Cocktail Lounge, May 1951 [Interior view of opening of the Cocktail Lounge in the 98 Hotel in Whitehorse. Bartender (Cal Miller) at bar with glassware, ashtrays, liquor, sink and cash register. Two waiters are standing at the bar. Chairs and tables in background. Exterior door just visible in background. Photographed from behind the bar. 2009/81 #121-#124 taken at same time.] - May 1951.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #123		98 Hotel Cocktail Lounge, May 1951 [Interior view of opening of the Cocktail Lounge in the 98 Hotel in Whitehorse. Chairs and tables in foreground. Each table has a glass ashtray on it. Bar with mirror, glassware, liquor and cash register in background. Bob Swanson in suit and bartender Cal Miller are behind the bar. 2009/81 #121-#124 taken at same time.] - May 1951.	
2009/81 #124		98 Hotel Cocktail Lounge, May 1951 [Interior view of opening of the Cocktail Lounge in the 98 Hotel in Whitehorse. Chairs and tables are on one side of room with bar on other side. Each table has a glass ashtray on it. Bob Swanson in suit and bartender Cal Miller are behind the bar. Two waiters are standing on the other side of the bar. Exterior door in background. Piano in foreground. 2009/81 #121-#124 taken at same time.] - May 1951.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #125	8-51	98 Cocktail Lounge - Hawaiian Theme First legal bar in Yukon. [Interior view of 98 Hotel Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse. Chairs and tables are on one side of room with bar on other side. Glass ashtrays are on some of the tables. Bar has stools, mirror, glassware, liquor and cash register. Five waiters / bartenders are dressed in Hawaiian themed clothing (Cal Miller on viewer's right). Ladies and gentlemen restrooms and a piano are in background. 2009/81 #125-#127 taken at same time.] - 1951?.	
2009/81 #126	8-51	98 Cocktail Lounge in Hawaiian Theme First legal bar in Yukon. [Interior view of 98 Hotel Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse. Bar has stools, mirror, glassware, and cash register. Five waiters / bartenders are dressed in Hawaiian themed clothing. Second from viewer's right is Cal Miller. 2009/81 #125-#127 taken at same time.] - 1951?.	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #127	8-51	'98 Hotel Cocktail Lounge - Hawaiian Theme First legal bar in Yukon. [Interior view of 98 Hotel Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse. Chairs and tables are on one side of room with bar on other side. Glass ashtrays are on some of the tables. Bar has stools, mirror, glassware, and cash register. Five waiters / bartenders are dressed in Hawaiian themed clothing (Cal Miller holding shaker). Gentlemen restroom and a piano are in background. 2009/81 #125-#127 taken at same time.] - 1951?.	




2009/81 #128		Rainbow Room Cocktail Bar in the Whitehorse Inn on the day it opened in 1952 Lloyd Camyre [Interior view of opening of the Rainbow Room Cocktail Bar in the Whitehorse Inn. Chairs and tables are on one side of room with bar on other side. Bar has stools, mirror, glassware, liquor and cash register. Six waiters / bartenders and manager Lloyd Camyre (in suit) standing at bar. One of the bartenders is holding a shaker. Photographs 2009/81 #128-#130 and 2009/81 #494-#495 taken at same event.] - 1952.	
--------------	--	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #129	8-52	Opening of the Rainbow Room in the Whitehorse Inn, 1952 [Interior view of opening of the Rainbow Room Cocktail Bar in the Whitehorse Inn. Bar has stools, mirror, glassware, liquor and cash register. Five waiters / bartenders and manager Lloyd Camyre (in suit) standing behind bar. The reflection of two photographers can be seen in the mirror. Photographs 2009/81 #128-#130 and 2009/81 #494-#495 taken at same event.] - 1952.	
2009/81 #130	8-52	Rainbow Room, Whitehorse Inn opening, 1952 [Interior view of opening of the Rainbow Room Cocktail Bar in the Whitehorse Inn. View of booths, chairs and tables area. Glass ashtrays are on some of the tables. In the background is a waiter with two patrons. Photographs 2009/81 #128-#130 and 2009/81 #494-#495 taken at same event.] - 1952.	
2009/81 #131	8-52-1; CA-61-A	Rainbow Room, Whitehorse Inn, 1951 [Interior view of the Rainbow Room Cocktail Bar in the Whitehorse Inn. Bar has stools, mirror, glassware, liquor and cash register. A basket of flowers is sitting on the register. A hockey trophy is behind the register. A card hanging from the ceiling reads "Hotel & Restaurant Employees Bartenders International Union Union House".] - 1951.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #132	8-52	Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge Cal Miller on left [Interior view of Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse. Chairs and tables are on one side of room and in the background. The bar is on the other side of the room. Bar has stools, mirror, glassware, liquor and cash register. Five male waiters / bartenders standing at bar. 2009/81 #132-#136 probably taken at same time.] - Aug 1952.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #133	8-52	<p>Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge [Interior view of Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse. View behind bar. The counter is neatly laid out and includes alcohol bottles (including Crown Royal), glassware, cigar boxes (Perfectos, Tucketts Club Special), unopened cigarette packages (John Player & Sons, Export), Sweetheart Sipping Straws, National cash register (displaying "No Sale"), a glass full of paper money, and a sign reading "For Your Protection Glassware Used Here Sanitized with SaniDisc Twins". Under the counter are refrigerators and display shelves (including a tiered lazy Susan) of alcohol. Bottles include Bols, Haig & Haig, Drambuie, Grand Marnier, Commendador Port Wine, Lemon Hart & Sons Royal Navy Demerara Rum, Jas Hennessy & Co. Cognac, Rock Mount Special Old Canadian Rye Whisky, Canadian Club Whisky Hiram Walker & Sons, Silver Fizz London Dry Gin United Distillers, Gordon's Orange Bitters, and Cointreau. On the wall behind the counter are mirrors, and decorative silhouettes of a hunter and fisherman. 2009/81 #132-#136 probably taken at same time.] - [Aug] 1952.</p>






YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #134	8-52	Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge [Interior view of Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse. Chairs and tables are on one side of room with bar on other side. Each table has a glass ashtray on it. Bar has stools, mirror, glassware, liquor and cash register. A speaker is hanging on the wall at each end of the mirror. A waiter is reflected in the mirror. 2009/81 #132-#136 probably taken at same time.] - [Aug] 1952.	
2009/81 #135	8-52	Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge [Interior view of Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse. Chairs and tables are on one side of room with bar on other side. Bar has stools, glassware, liquor and cash register. Five male waiters / bartenders standing at bar. Cal Miller is second on viewer's right. A piano, as well as "Ladies" and "Gentlemen" restrooms are in the background. 2009/81 #132-#136 probably taken at same time.] - [Aug] 1952.	
2009/81 #136	8-52	Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge [Interior view of Tourist Services Cocktail Lounge in Whitehorse. View of chairs and tables and bench seating section. Edge of bar with stools just visible. 2009/81 #132-#136 probably taken at same time.] - [Aug] 1952.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #137	380X	<p>[Woman standing in front of "Alaska Star Airlines" office building in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Unidentified woman standing in front of "Alaska Star Airlines" office building in Whitehorse. Sign in window reads "Flight Whitehorse to Fairbanks Daily Departure 3.30 PM".]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Note the plank sidewalk. - 194-.</p>	
2009/81 #138	58	<p>[Man shovelling next to the White Pass and Yukon Route train station in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Man shovelling dirt next to the White Pass and Yukon Route train station in Whitehorse. Sign on building reads "Notice Freight and Cars Not Allowed on Depot Platform". Wharf crane in background. Sternwheeler 'Casca' on Yukon River behind crane.] - 194-?.</p>	
2009/81 #139	036	<p>Kathleen Lake</p> <p>[Winter scene of Kathleen Lake and snow covered mountains in background.] - 195-?.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #140		<p>[Street scene in Whitehorse] [Whitehorse street scene looking north along Fourth Avenue just north of the Main Street intersection. Vehicles are driving on the road. Whitehorse Elementary School in background. Piles of dirt are in the lot between Main Street and Steele Street.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Streets the way they were for many years. Behind is Redman's corner grocery store and the barrack type building is still standing in 2011. - 194-.</p>	
2009/81 #141	623X	<p>Kathleen Lake, Yukon [Winter scene of ice covered Kathleen Lake and snow covered mountains in background.] - 195-?.</p>	
2009/81 #142	46	<p>[Winter road scene with stopped vehicles and people] [Winter road scene. In the foreground is a flat bed truck (partially visible) with chains on its rear wheels. In the background are two vehicles. A group of people are gathered around the vehicles. Snow is on the ground. Mountains in background.] - 194-.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #143	032	<p>[Man fishing beside the Whitehorse Rapids] [A man, possibly in military uniform, fishing on the west bank of the Yukon River at the Whitehorse Rapids. Photographed looking upstream.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Possibly Rolf Hougen's brother, Blondie. - ca. 194-.</p>	
2009/81 #144	623X	<p>[Car on train tracks beside Yukon River] [A car driving on the WP&YR train tracks. Yukon River in background just south of Whitehorse.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The car was used to patrol the tracks. - ca. 193-.</p>	
2009/81 #145	170A	<p>[Man on truck in front of White Pass and Yukon train] [A man seated on a truck in Whitehorse. The licence plate reads "289 Yukon TY 1941". In the background are "White Pass and Yukon" freight train cars and WP&YR freight sheds. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man operated a delivery service. Behind the vehicle are the warehouses of the White Pass. - ca. 194-.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #146	623X	<p>White Pass Hotel - U.S. Army watching a parade, Taylor and Drury store on the right [View of the intersection of Main Street at Front Street in Whitehorse. A very large group of people (including U.S Army military personnel) line the streets for a parade. Vehicles are parked along Front Street. A person can be seen on one of the roof tops. Visible buildings include the post office, "White Pass Hotel" with "Whitehorse Grill", and Taylor & Drury. Photographed looking south along Front Street.] - 1944.</p>	
2009/81 #147	43	<p>[Winter scene of Sam McGee's cabin] [Sam McGee's small log cabin on Elliott Street in Whitehorse. Mounted over the doorway are antlers, a horseshoe and a sign reading "Sam McGee's Original Cabin Built in 1899". A building is visible in the background. Trees and a fence are in the foreground. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #147-#148 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] It was located on Elliott Street across from the Old Log Church. - ca. 194-.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #148	45	<p>[Winter scene of Sam McGee's cabin] [Sam McGee's small log cabin on Elliott Street in Whitehorse. Mounted over the doorway are antlers, a horseshoe and a sign reading "Sam McGee's Original Cabin Built in 1899". A building is visible in the background. Trees and a fence are in the foreground. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #147-#148 taken at same time.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] It was located on Elliott Street across from the Old Log Church. - ca. 194-.</p>	
2009/81 #149	W20	<p>Sam McGee's Cabin, Whitehorse, Yukon [Sam McGee's small log cabin on Elliott Street in Whitehorse. Mounted over the doorway are a gold pan, antlers, a horseshoe and a sign reading "Sam McGee's Original Cabin Built in 1899". A small boat or canoe is next to the cabin. Buildings are visible in the background. Postcard made by Yukon Photo Service, Whitehorse, Yukon.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] It was located on Elliott Street across from the Old Log Church. - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #150	45	[Winter scene of Christ Church Cathedral / Old Log Church] [Winter scene of the Christ Church Cathedral, later known as Old Log Church, on Elliott Street in Whitehorse. The rectory and a few other buildings are in the background. Elliott Street, in the foreground between the fences, is covered in snow.] - ca. 193-?.	
2009/81 #151	2?	[Summer scene of the original Christ Church Cathedral, now known as Old Log Church, in Whitehorse.] [View of the Christ Church Cathedral, later known as Old Log Church, on Elliott Street in Whitehorse. Elliott Street is in the foreground. Grey / Canyon Mountain is just visible in the background.] - ca. 194-?.	
2009/81 #152		[Royal Mail stage coach in a yard] [Royal Mail stage coach in a yard behind Main Street in Whitehorse. Buildings are visible in the background.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This stage was for years in the back alley behind Hougen's Store. The back part of the Capitol Theatre can be seen on the right. - ca. 194-.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #153

[Workmen cutting the road down to Deep Creek on Lake Laberge]

[Three men and a young boy clearing small trees and brush from some land. They each are holding an axe. The boy is wearing a cowboy hat.]

[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Workmen cutting the road down to Deep Creek on Lake Laberge, where in the '40s Rolf Hougen staked some land. He built a little walkway across the creek to get access to the land. The man in the centre is Rolf Hougen's brother, Blondie (Einar). - ca. 194-



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#
2009/81 #154

orig#

Description:

[Bill Lunde and a woman about to climb into a small boat]
 [Bill Lunde and a woman about to climb into a small boat. They appear to be along shore on a small river. An outboard motor is on the back of the boat. A fishing rod and gasoline can are in the boat.]
 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Bill Lunde, who came from Norway. He started Lunde Metalworks and first did sheet metal work in Mayo. He bought an army barracks building near Strickland and Alexander streets in Whitehorse and operated his tinsmith shop from there for many years. He couldn't afford a truck, so carried all his sheet metal material on his back. He eventually moved to 2nd Ave. and Rogers St., where he operated in a barrack building that he moved there. It was taken over by two of his workers, one of which continues today in sheet metal works - Duncan's. - 194-.



2009/81 #155

[Two men and three women in a small motor boat]
 [Two men and three women in a small boat. An outboard motor is on the back. Mountain in background.]
 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Scene taken down Taku Arm [Nares Lake?] - [ca. 1947-1949].






YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #156		<p>[Cabin and a cache] [A cabin and a cache. A man is standing nearby. The cabin may be abandoned, as the window appears to be boarded over. One of the boards reads "Blue Ribbon".] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Location is probably down the Kathleen Lake Road. - 194-.</p>	
2009/81 #157		<p>[Northland Beverages building in Whitehorse] ["Northland Beverages" building in Whitehorse. A "Pepsi-Cola" sign hangs from the building's roof. Another building is in the background. Snow is on the ground. Clay cliffs appear to be in the background. 2009/81 #157-#158 taken at same time.] - 194-.</p>	
2009/81 #158		<p>[Northland Beverages building in Whitehorse] [Close-up view of "Northland Beverages" building in Whitehorse. A "Pepsi-Cola" sign hangs from the building's roof. Buildings are in the background. Snow is on the ground. Clay cliffs appear to be in the background. 2009/81 #157-#158 taken at same time.] - 194-.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #159		<p>[Christmas card made by Rolf Hougen] [Christmas card made by Rolf Hougen. The front of the card has a photo of the Whitehorse waterfront at the top. The text reads "A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year - Whitehorse Yukon -". At the bottom is a line drawing of Santa Claus on skis.]</p> <p>[The photo is a view of the Whitehorse waterfront from the east side of the Yukon River looking northwest. WP&YR train depot (at end of Main Street), warehouses, waterfront crane and railway tracks visible. Numerous buildings along Front Street visible including "White Pass Hotel", "Taylor & Drury Ltd.", possibly the Northern Commercial Co. Ltd. under construction, and telegraph office. Many other buildings also visible, including Whitehorse Inn and Sacred Heart Catholic Church. Clay cliffs and mountains in background. "Town of Whitehorse" inscribed at bottom of image.]</p> <p>[On the back of the card is a handwritten note written by Rolf Hougen's mother probably to one of his siblings discussing the site of Hougen's store and the house they had recently bought. It reads "From: Father & Mother. The building with the dot on is White Pass Hotel and our store is on the corner or rather around the corner. I arrived here 7th of Dec. and we bought a very nice new 5 room house a couple days after my arrival. Einer broke the collar bone the other day. We been so busy that we never had time to write or send cards before.".] - 1944?.</p>



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #160		<p>[Christmas card made by Rolf Hougen] [Christmas card made by Rolf Hougen. The front of the card has a photo of downtown Whitehorse at the top. The text reads "Seasons Greetings Whitehorse - Yukon". At the bottom is a line drawing of a church in winter. The card is signed "Rolf". The very bottom reads "Over".] [The photo is a view of downtown Whitehorse from the clay cliffs photographed looking northeast. Many buildings visible including houses, Army barracks, T.C. Richards house (on Steele Street), Capitol Theatre (on Main Street), Whitehorse Inn, WP&YR warehouses and post office. The baseball diamond lot on Main Street can be seen. A sternwheeler on the Yukon River and mountains in background.] [On the back of the card is a handwritten note written by Rolf Hougen to an unknown person. It reads "I'm going to write you a real long letter one of these days early in the new year. Also send you a few pictures. Since I came home I have been kept quite busy with this & that so neglected writing.".] - 195-?.</p>





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #161		<p>[Christmas card made by Rolf Hougen] [Christmas card made by Rolf Hougen. The front of the card has a photo of the Whitehorse waterfront at the top. (See 82/346 #135 for further details about the photo.) At centre is text that reads "Seasons Greeting from our house to your house". At the bottom is a line drawing of two chairs next to a decorated fireplace and "Whitehorse - Yukon".]</p> <p>[On the back of the card is a handwritten note by Hougen's mother to an unknown person. It reads "Christmas 48-49 This is WhiteHorse taken a few days ago by Rolf. It is the end of navigation on the 2000 mil long Yukon river that empties out in the Bering Sea. In the back ground you can see the road going up the hill on a slant to one of the worlds by natures best airfields. The river froze over very late this year as we did not get any cold weather before the middle of Nov. but then we got both Snow and cold. The boats you see there is the boats that runs on the Yukon in the sommer. Best Wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year Father & Mother, Odin & Rolf.".] - [Nov-Dec 1948].</p>	
2009/81 #162	13-18	<p>Bill Lunde Party [Group of people sitting around a dinner table before a meal in a house. Bill Lunde at back with patterned tie. 2009/81 #162 and 2009/81 #164-#165 show the same room. 2009/81 #162-#165 at Bill Lunde party.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #163	13-18	<p>Bill Lunde Party [A woman pouring a glass of "G.H. Mumm Extra Dry Champagne" in a house. A young girl is standing next to her holding two glasses. Three bottles are on the table next to them including "Canada Dry Pale Ginger Ale" and "Gordon's" gin. A pot of ice cubes in water is also on the table. 2009/81 #162-#165 at Bill Lunde party.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #164	13-18	<p>Bill Lunde Party [A woman and Bill Lunde dancing in a house. Another man is seated in the background. A pair of skis are near the doorway. 2009/81 #162 and 2009/81 #164-#165 show the same room. 2009/81 #162-#165 at Bill Lunde party.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #165	13-18	<p>Bill Lunde Party [Group of people sitting around a dinner table after a meal in a house. The woman seated at the end of the table is blowing out candles on a birthday cake. 2009/81 #162 and 2009/81 #164-#165 show the same room. 2009/81 #162-#165 at Bill Lunde party.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man to right is Bob Swanson; Rolf Hougen is second from left. - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #166	212-B	<p>Bobby Gimby [Craig Hougen, Bobby Gimby (with Pied Piper costume and cape), and Kelly Hougen. They are standing in an aisle of the electronics section of Hougen's Store. The two boys are holding Gimby's Pied Piper trumpet. A sign above some record albums reads "Please Do Not Open Records". 2009/81 #166-#172 were taken during Gimby's visit to Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse.] - 1967.</p>	
2009/81 #167	212-B	<p>Bobby Gimby [Bobby Gimby and Rolf Hougen in Hougen's Store. Gimby is wearing a stylized maple leaf Centennial logo pin. 2009/81 #166-#172 were taken during Gimby's visit to Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse.] - 1967.</p>	
2009/81 #168	212-B	<p>Bobby Gimby [Bobby Gimby (with Pied Piper costume and cape) autographing a record sleeve for his centennial song "Ca-na-da" for Kelly Hougen and Craig Hougen. They are standing at a display case in Hougen's Store, probably in the electronics section. A Sony radio is in the case and other radios are on shelves in the background. An unidentified woman is standing with them. 2009/81 #166-#172 were taken during Gimby's visit to Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse.] - 1967.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #169	212-B	<p>Bobby Gimby [Bobby Gimby autographing record sleeves for his centennial song "Ca-na-da". He is standing at a sales counter in Hougen's Store, probably in the electronics section. Gimby is wearing a stylized maple leaf Centennial logo pin. Three unidentified customers are behind him. 2009/81 #166-#172 were taken during Gimby's visit to Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse.] - 1967.</p>	
2009/81 #170	212-B	<p>Bobby Gimby [Rolf Hougen taking a photograph in Hougen's Store, probably of Bobby Gimby. 2009/81 #166-#172 were taken during Gimby's visit to Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen using a Roloflex camera. - 1967.</p>	
2009/81 #171	212-B	<p>Bobby Gimby [Rolf Hougen in Hougen's Store. 2009/81 #166-#172 were taken during Bobby Gimby's visit to Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse.] - 1967.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 664

YA# **orig#**
 2009/81 #172 212-B

Description:

Bobby Gimby
 [Bobby Gimby in Hougen's Store. Gimby is wearing a stylized maple leaf Centennial logo pin. 2009/81 #166-#172 were taken during Gimby's visit to Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse.] - 1967.



2009/81 #173 404D

German Prince, Front of Store

[Rolf Hougen and two men standing in front of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two boys are in the background looking at the store window display. One of them is holding a bicycle.]

[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Two gentleman here for a big game hunt. Both carried the title "Prince". Rolf wanted to photograph them in the sporting goods area of the store, holding guns. They were agreeable to being photographed, but not holding guns, as the photos might be used to promote the brand of guns. - 196-?.



PHO 665

YA# **orig#**

Description:

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #174		<p>[Rolf Hougen shaking hands with Santa Claus in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Rolf Hougen shaking hands with Santa Claus in the Sports Lodge section of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Numerous decorated Christmas trees are in the background.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen greeted Santa for many years, probably 20 or 30 years. - [Nov-Dec] 195-.</p>	
2009/81 #175	215H	<p>[Rolf Hougen and Santa Claus in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Rolf Hougen posing with Santa Claus in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Santa is seated in a chair and he is holding sleigh bells. Decorated Christmas trees are in the background. "Merry Christmas" and reindeer decorations are also in the background.] - ca. [Nov-Dec] 195-.</p>	
2009/81 #176	450E	<p>[Rolf Hougen and Santa Claus in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Rolf Hougen posing with Santa Claus in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Santa is seated in a chair. The background is decorated for Christmas. Some merchandise lines the wall including a bowling set.] - 5 Dec 1959.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #177

Santa by Helicopter
 [Santa Claus arriving by helicopter to the intersection of Main Street and Second Avenue in Whitehorse. Santa is being helped from the helicopter by a "Klondike Helicopters Ltd." employee. The pilot is also visible. A large group of children and adults ring the intersection to witness the event. Buildings in the background on the south side of Main Street include "The Canadian Bank of Commerce", "The Kee Bird Men's Wear", "Main Street Pharmacy", and "Novelty Shop". A "Dairy Queen" sign and a "Used Car Lot" sign are also in the background.]



[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] When it was not possible to use the White Pass train anymore, we thought to bring Santa by helicopter and got permission to land at the intersection of 2nd Ave. and Main St. This happened only once, then we landed in the RCMP compound. - [Nov-Dec] 1960.

2009/81 #178

[Margrethe Hougen, Rolf Hougen, Santa Claus and four assistants in Hougen's Store]
 [Rolf Hougen and his mother Margrethe Hougen posing with Santa Claus and four assistants in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Santa is seated in a chair. The background is decorated for Christmas. Merchandise (toys) line the sides of the area. The toys include stuffed animals, a pedal car, a saxophone, a spring rocking horse, and a baby buggy.] - [ca. Nov-Dec 1960].





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #179		<p>["Hougen's & White Pass Santa Special" train] [Train with a sign on its diesel locomotive reading "Hougen's & White Pass Santa Special". It appears to only have one car behind it, probably containing Santa Claus. The train is next to some WP&YR freight sheds. Snow is falling and on the ground. Whitehorse. 2009/81 #179-#185 and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1961.</p>	



2009/81 #180		<p>The "Santa Special" train in 1961 For many years Hougen's sponsored a Santa train that carried youngsters from Whitehorse to McRae and back. Santa would get on the train in McRae (the North Pole) and walk through the carriages meeting the children. [Santa Claus posing on a White Pass & Yukon Route train car's platform. An assistant, Klaus Hoenisch dressed as a clown, is behind him. A sign on the car's side reads "Santa Special". The train is next to some WP&YR freight sheds. Some children are in the foreground waiting for Santa. Snow is falling and on the ground. Whitehorse. 2009/81 #179-#185 and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1961.</p>	
--------------	--	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #181		<p>[Santa Claus and Klaus Hoenisch in clown costume with many children onboard a Santa train]</p> <p>[Santa Claus inside Hougen's and White Pass & Yukon Route's Santa Special train car. An assistant, Klaus Hoenisch dressed as a clown, is next to him. Children are sitting in the seats. Their winter coats are on the luggage racks above. Whitehorse. 2009/81 #179-#185 and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1961.</p>	
2009/81 #182		<p>[Santa Claus in Hougen's Santa Parade]</p> <p>[Santa Claus sitting on the back of a convertible car. The car has a sign reading "Hougen's Santa Parade". An assistant, Klaus Hoenisch dressed as a clown, is seated in the passenger seat. Unidentified driver. Cadets are next to the car. A large group of children and adults surround the car. In the background is the WP&YR train depot at the end of Main Street. Snow is falling and on the ground. Whitehorse. 2009/81 #179-#185 and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Parade went from in front of the White Pass Depot to the front of Hougen's Store. - [Nov-Dec] 1961.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

2009/81 #183

orig#

Description:

Santa Parade led by the Midnight Sun Pipe Band

[Santa Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse between Front Street and Second Avenue. Santa Claus is sitting on the back of a convertible car. The car has a sign reading "Hougen's Santa Parade". Cadets are next to the car. Three members of the Midnight Sun Pipe Band playing drums are in front of the car. A large group of children and adults are walking along Main Street following the car. Bob Erlam, editor of the Whitehorse Star, is in the foreground holding a camera. In the background is the WP&YR train depot at the end of Main Street. A passenger train car is behind the depot. On the south side of Main street is the "Edgewater Hotel" and "Restaurant", "Star Weekly", "Mac's Newstand", "Capital Hotel Cocktail Lounge", "Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd.", and "Velma's". Snow is falling and on the ground. 2009/81 #179-#185 and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1961.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #184

[Santa Parade led by the Midnight Sun Pipe Band]
 [Santa Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse between Second Avenue and Third Avenue. Santa Claus is sitting on the back of a convertible car. A cadet can be seen next to the car. Members of the Midnight Sun Pipe Band playing bagpipes and drums are in front of the car. A large group of children and adults are walking along Main Street following the car. Buildings in the background include "Whitehorse Inn", "White Pass & Yukon Route" train depot, Edgewater Hotel and Restaurant, "Capital Hotel Cocktail Lounge", "Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd.", "Bank of Montreal", "The Canadian Bank of Commerce", "The Kee Bird Men's Wear", "Main St. Pharmacy Drugs", and "Novelty Shop". Snow is falling and on the ground. 2009/81 #179-#185 and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1961.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #185

The Hougen Santa Parade
Capitol Theatre in background and the Metcalfe
and Dennison residences between Hougen's
and the theatre.





[Santa Parade moving west on Main Street in
Whitehorse between Third Avenue and Fourth
Avenue. Santa Claus is sitting on the back of a
convertible car. Cadets are next to the car.
Members of the Midnight Sun Pipe Band
playing bagpipes and drums are in front of the
car. A large group of children and adults are
walking along Main Street following the car.
Buildings in the background include "Ford",
"Cleaners", "Whitehorse Inn", "White Pass &
Yukon Route" train depot, Edgewater Hotel,
Bank of Montreal, The Canadian Bank of
Commerce, The Kee Bird Men's Wear, Main St.
Pharmacy, Novelty Shop, "Rexall Drugs",
"Barber Shop", and "Capitol" theatre. Snow is
falling and on the ground. 2009/81 #179-#185
and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.] -
[Nov-Dec] 1961.

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #186		<p>[Crowd behind the WP&YR train depot awaiting the Santa Train]</p> <p>[Crowd of children and adults lined up behind the White Pass & Yukon Route train depot in Whitehorse awaiting the Santa Train. Two RCMP officers appear to be with the group. A diesel locomotive is approaching from the south. Other buildings along the railway tracks are also visible. Buildings in Whiskey Flats are also in the distance. Snow is falling and on the ground. 2009/81 #186-#190 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec 1962].</p>	
2009/81 #187		<p>[Santa Claus disembarking from the Santa Train]</p> <p>[Santa Claus being greeted by cadets as he disembarks from the Santa Train in Whitehorse. Three assistants (dressed as a clown and rabbits) are also getting off the WP&YR passenger train car. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #186-#190 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1962.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #188

[Santa Claus parade led by the Midnight Sun Pipe Band in front of WP&YR depot in Whitehorse]

[Santa Claus sitting on the back of a convertible car on Main Street in Whitehorse. A clown is with him. A banner is held in front reading "Hougen's Santa Parade". Cadets are next to the car. Members of the Midnight Sun Pipe Band are drumming in front of the car. A large group of children and adults surround the car. In the background is the "White Pass & Yukon Route" train depot. A "Canadian Pacific Airlines" sign is on the building. Passenger train cars are behind the depot. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #186-#190 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1962.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #189		<p>Hougen's Santa Parade proceeding down Main Street in Whitehorse</p> <p>The Midnight Sun Pipe Band is following the RCMP members and the Air Cadets are carrying the sign. In later years the Pipe band did not take part, as their 'pipes' would freeze.</p> <p>[Santa Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse between Front Street and Second Avenue. Santa Claus is sitting on the back of a convertible car. Cadets are next to the car. A banner is held in front reading "Hougen's Santa Parade". A clown is in the background. Members of the Midnight Sun Pipe Band playing drums are in front of the car. A large group of children and adults are walking along Main Street following the car. In the background is the Whitehorse Inn with "Lounge" and "Restaurant", David "Rust Jewellery", "Burns", "Taylor & Drury Limited", "White Pass & Yukon Route" train depot, the Edgewater Hotel, "Star Weekly", "Capital Hotel Cocktail Lounge", "Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd.", "Flower & Gift Shop", "Simpsons - Sears", and "Bank of Montreal". Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #186-#190 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1962.</p>



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #190

orig#

Description:

[Hougen's Santa Parade proceeding down Main Street in Whitehorse]
[Hougen's Santa Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse between Second Avenue and Third Avenue. Santa Claus is sitting on the back of a convertible car. Cadets are marching next to the car. A clown is just visible in the background. A large group of children and adults are walking along Main Street following the car. In the background on the south side of Main Street is the "Bank of Montreal", "The Canadian Bank of Commerce", and "The Kee Bird Mens Wear Ladies Wear". Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #186-#190 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1962.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #191		<p>[Hougen's Santa Parade proceeding down Main Street in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Hougen's Santa Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse. The parade is at the intersection of Main Street and Second Avenue. Santa Claus is sitting on the back of a convertible car. A van is behind the car. A large group of children and adults are walking along Main Street following the car. Four baton twirlers are in the foreground. Buildings in the background include "Whitehorse Inn" with "Barber" "Cocktail Lounge" and "Restaurant", "Rust Jewellery", "Burns", "Taylor & Drury", "White Pass & Yukon Route" train depot, "Edgewater Hotel", "Capital Hotel Cocktail Lounge", "Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd.", "Velma's", "Bank of Montreal" and "The Canadian Bank of Commerce". Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #191-#193 and 2009/81 #196 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec 1963?].</p>



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #192

orig#

Description:

[Hougen's Santa Parade proceeding down Main Street in Whitehorse]
[Hougen's Santa Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse between Second Avenue and Third Avenue. Santa Claus is sitting on the back of a convertible car. A van is behind the car. A large group of children and adults are walking along Main Street following the car. A man in the crowd is filming with a movie camera. Buildings in the background include "Whitehorse Star", "Music", "Nelson's" hardware, "Sunny's Delicatessen", Whitehorse Inn, White Pass & Yukon Route train depot, Edgewater Hotel, Bank of Montreal, "The Canadian Bank of Commerce", "The Kee Bird", "Main St. Pharmacy Drugs", "Novelty Shop", and "Telephone". Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #191-#193 and 2009/81 #196 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec 1963?].



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #193

orig#

Description:

[Hougen's Santa Parade proceeding down Main Street in Whitehorse]
[Hougen's Santa Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse between Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. Santa Claus is sitting on the back of a convertible car. A van is just visible behind the car. Four baton twirlers are in front of the car. A large group of children and adults are walking along Main Street following the car. Buildings in the background include "Ford", "Cleaners", "Whitehorse Inn", "White Pass & Yukon Route" train depot, Edgewater Hotel, Bank of Montreal, The Canadian Bank of Commerce, "Capitol" theatre, "Hougen's Limited Department Store", and Taku Hotel with Cocktail Lounge. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #191-#193 and 2009/81 #196 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec 1963?].



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #194

[Hougen's Santa Parade and crowd in front of Hougen's Limited Department Store]
 [Santa Claus sitting on the back of a convertible car. The car has a sign reading "Hougen's Santa Parade". Cadets are next to the car. A large group of children and adults surround the car. In the background on the south side of Main Street is "Hougen's Limited Department Store" with its "Santa Entrance". Signs in and on the windows read "Washers Housewares Paint Hobby Crafts Electrical Supplies Hardware Power Tools Kitchenware". The building next to Hougen's is the "Taku Hotel" with "Cocktail Lounge" and "Restaurant". A sign in the background reads "Hougen's Limited Furniture Dept. Carpets Draperies Lighting Only 10% Down". The clay cliffs are just visible. Snow is falling and on the ground. Whitehorse. 2009/81 #179-#185 and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1961.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #195		<p>[Hougen's Santa Parade and crowd in front of Hougen's Limited Department Store]</p> <p>[A convertible car with sign reading "Hougen's Santa Parade" on Main Street in Whitehorse. A large group of children and adults are in front of "Hougen's Limited Department Store" with its "Santa Entrance" on the south side of Main Street. Signs in and on the windows read "Washers Housewares Paint Hobby Crafts Electrical Supplies Hardware Power Tools Kitchenware". The building next to Hougen's is the "Taku Hotel" with "Cocktail Lounge" and "Restaurant". A sign in the background reads "Hougen's Limited Furniture Dept. Carpets Draperies Lighting Only 10% Down". The clay cliffs are just visible. "Tilley Dealer" can be read in the window of a station wagon in the foreground. Snow is falling and on the ground. 2009/81 #179-#185 and 2009/81 #194-#195 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec] 1961.</p>	




2009/81 #196	<p>[Santa Claus with crowd on Main Street in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Santa Claus sitting on the back of a convertible car in the intersection of Main Street and Fourth Avenue in Whitehorse. A large group of children and adults are walking alongside the car. "Taylor's", "Yukon Travel Agency", "Mercedes - Benz", and a house are in the background. The clay cliffs are in the distant background. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #191-#193 and 2009/81 #196 part of same event.] - [Nov-Dec 1963?].</p>	
--------------	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #197		<p>[Santa Claus sitting on an all terrain vehicle in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Santa Claus sitting on an Argo all terrain vehicle. A woman dressed as an elf is on the back. A child is standing next to Santa. The vehicle is parked outside Hougen's Ltd. (not visible) on Main Street in Whitehorse. The federal building is in the background. Snow is on the ground.] - [Nov-Dec] 1966.</p>	
2009/81 #198		<p>[Santa Claus and two young boys in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[A portrait of two young boys with Santa Claus in Hougen's Ltd. on Main Street in Whitehorse. The backdrop is decorated for Christmas. A few toys are in the background including stuffed animals, a doll and a Mickey Mouse.] - [Nov-Dec] 1966.</p>	
2009/81 #199		<p>[Santa Claus with Erik Hougen, Karen Hougen and Greta Hougen]</p> <p>[A portrait of Santa Claus with three children (L-R: Erik Hougen, Karen Hougen and Greta Hougen) in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. The backdrop is decorated for Christmas, including toys and an artificial Christmas tree.] - [27?] Nov 1967.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #200	5240	<p>[Santa Claus and Klaus Hoenisch in clown costume with many children onboard a Santa train]</p> <p>[Santa Claus inside Hougen's Santa train (WP&YR passenger car "270"). An assistant dressed as a clown is next to him. Children are sitting in the seats. Whitehorse.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The clown accompanying Santa on this occasion was Klaus Hoenisch, Hougen's controller and accountant for twenty-five years. - [Nov-Dec] 1968.</p>	
2009/81 #201	5290	<p>[Santa Claus with two boys on his knee in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Two young boys with Santa Claus in Hougen's Ltd. on Main Street in Whitehorse. Santa has two assistants (dressed as rabbits). The backdrop is decorated for Christmas. In the foreground is a photographer with a camera on a tripod taking the portrait picture.] - Nov 1968.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #202	204B	[Bert Norrie, Store Manager coming up the stairs to the second floor of Hougen's Store in Whitehorse] [Store Manager Bert Norrie walking up the stairs to the second floor of Hougen's Ltd. on Main Street in Whitehorse. Goods and merchandise is in the background on the first floor. Photographed looking down the stairs from the second floor.] - 1968.	
2009/81 #203		[Santa Claus and children beside Hougen's Santa Train] [Santa Claus with a group of children next to Hougen's Santa train (WP&YR passenger car "Lake Tagish"). Santa is holding up some sleigh bells. Three balloons are visible (one with "Hougen's" and an image of Santa). Whitehorse. 2009/81 #203-#205 part of same event.] - Nov 1969.	
2009/81 #204		[People waiting for Hougen's Santa train] [People waiting near the WP&YR train depot for Hougen's Santa train. From viewer's left to right are: Greta Hougen and Maureen Hougen standing on the hood of a car, Margaret Hougen (their mother), Linnea Castagner and Lesley Buchan. Maureen Hougen is holding a Hougen's Santa balloon. Whitehorse. 2009/81 #203-#205 part of same event.] - [Nov] 1969.	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #205		<p>[Santa Claus leaving the Santa Train for Hougen's Store in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Santa Claus sitting on the back of a convertible "Chevrolet" car. Erik Hougen, dressed as a clown, is seated in the passenger seat. Unidentified driver. Cadets are next to the car. A large group of children and adults surround the car. Two people are holding Hougen's Santa balloons. In the background are two White Pass & Yukon Route passenger train cars (Hougen's Santa train). Snow is on the ground. Whitehorse. 2009/81 #203-#205 part of same event.] - [Nov] 1969.</p>	



2009/81 #206		<p>[Crowd in Hougen's store waiting to see Santa Claus]</p> <p>[Crowd of children in Hougen's store on Main Street in Whitehorse waiting to see Santa Claus. A cadet is amongst the group. An artificial Christmas tree is in the foreground. Store merchandise is visible in the background.] - [Nov] 1969.</p>	
--------------	--	--	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #207	210E	[Santa Claus with Erik Hougen and Karen Hougen] [A portrait of Santa Claus with two children (Erik Hougen in clown costume, Karen Hougen in rabbit costume) in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Santa may be holding a microphone. The backdrop is decorated for Christmas. Toys are visible including a stuffed Snoopy. 2009/81 #207-#208 taken at same time.] - Nov 1969.	
2009/81 #208	112E	[Santa Claus with Rolf Hougen and Karen Hougen] [Santa Claus with Rolf Hougen and Karen Hougen (in rabbit costume) in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Santa may be holding a microphone. Erik Hougen is just visible wearing a clown costume. The backdrop is decorated for Christmas. Toys are visible including stuffed animals. 2009/81 #207-#208 taken at same time.] - Nov 1969.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #209	13?D	[Santa's helicopter landing in front of the Whitehorse federal building] [A helicopter landing (or taking off) in front of the Whitehorse federal building on Main Street. A few people are along the street which has barricades erected. Probably part of the Santa Parade and/or Santa at Hougen's Store. 2009/81 #209-#210 taken at same time.] - Nov 1971.	
2009/81 #210	13?D	[Santa's helicopter landing in front of the Whitehorse federal building] [Santa Claus getting out of / into a helicopter landed in front of the Whitehorse federal building on Main Street. A few people are along the street which has barricades erected. Probably part of the Santa Parade and/or Santa at Hougen's Store. 2009/81 #209-#210 taken at same time.] - Nov 1971.	
2009/81 #211	102D	[Santa Claus with two children in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse] [A portrait of Santa Claus with two children in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Each of the children are holding a gift wrapped present. The backdrop is decorated for Christmas and includes stuffed toys.] - Nov 1971.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA# **orig#**
 2009/81 #212 275A

Description:

[Santa Claus in a car in front of Hougen's Store]
 [Santa Claus sitting on the back of a convertible car on Main Street in Whitehorse. An adult and two children are also in the car. The car has licence plate "64B". A man is standing near the car. Adults and children are standing on both sides of the street. On the south side of the street are "CP Air", "Yukon Ivory Shop" and "Taku Hotel". On the north side of the street in the federal building. Buildings and the clay cliffs are in the background. Photographed looking west. Probably part of the Santa Parade and/or for Santa at Hougen's Store.] - [Nov-Dec] 1972.



2009/81 #213

[Santa Claus with a boy on his knee in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse]
 [A boy sitting on Santa Claus' knee in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two children (Kevin Norrie under guitar, Erik Hougen) dressed as clowns are assisting Santa. The backdrop is decorated for Christmas and includes various toys. The sign reads "Hougen's 'The Christmas Store'". 2009/81 #213-#214 taken at same time.] - [Nov] 1972.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #214	162A	<p>[Santa Claus with Kevin Norrie and Erik Hougen]</p> <p>[A portrait of Santa Claus with two children in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. The children, from viewer's left Kevin Norrie and Erik Hougen, are dressed as clowns to assist Santa. The sign in the background reads "Hougen's 'The Christmas Store'". 2009/81 #213-#214 taken at same time.] - Nov 1972.</p>	
2009/81 #215	177A	<p>[Santa Claus and Mrs. Stanhope with children and toys in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Santa Claus and Mrs. Stanhope in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Each are holding a microphone. Young children and toys (including a telephone, two Fisher Price Frisky Frogs, a stuffed Snoopy, a stuffed Bugs Bunny, a mini piano, and a Fisher Price Music Box Pocket Radio) are gathered around them. An undecorated artificial Christmas tree with gift wrapped presents is in the background.] - Nov 1972.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #216		[Santa Claus, Mrs. Stanhope and children at the Hougen's Santa breakfast in Whitehorse] [Santa Claus, Mrs. Stanhope and children at the Hougen's Santa breakfast in the Travelodge in Whitehorse. Mrs. Stanhope is holding a microphone, possibly singing. Santa and a girl are each holding a piece of cake. The room is decorated for Christmas. A toy Donald Duck is at Santa's feet. 2009/81 #216-#217 taken at same time.] - [Nov-Dec] 1973.	
2009/81 #217		[Santa Claus, Mrs. Stanhope and children at the Hougen's Santa breakfast in Whitehorse] [Santa Claus, Mrs. Stanhope and children at the Hougen's Santa breakfast in the Travelodge in Whitehorse. Mrs. Stanhope is holding a microphone, possibly singing. Three people are possibly dressed as clowns. The room is decorated for Christmas, including a fireplace and artificial Christmas tree. 2009/81 #216-#217 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] When Santa parade and festivities got too large, they were moved to the Travelodge (now the Westmark). - [Nov-Dec] 1973.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #218	12	<p>[Santa Claus with two girls in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[A portrait of Santa Claus with two girls in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. The backdrop is decorated for Christmas and includes stuffed toys (panda bear, Snoopy, dog, bear, etc.). A girl, dressed as Santa's helper, is nearby. Historic Yukon photographs are just visible on the wall in the background.] - [Nov-Dec] 1980.</p>	
2009/81 #219		<p>[Santa Claus arriving at Hougen's Store in a fire truck in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Santa Claus riding in a "Yukon Shrine Club #30" fire truck on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two adults and a child are also in the truck. The truck has licence plate "1C2553". On the north side of the street is the Royal Bank (with Mr. Mike's on Fourth Avenue) and the federal building (with Post Office). Part of the event for Santa at Hougen's Store.] - [Nov-Dec] 1980.</p>	
2009/81 #220		<p>[Santa Claus in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[A portrait of Santa Claus sitting in a recliner chair in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. The backdrop is decorated for Christmas and includes stuffed toys (Smurfs and Papa Smurfs). Historic Yukon photographs are just visible on the wall in the background.] - [Nov-Dec] 1981.</p>	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #221		<p>[Santa Claus and two women arriving at Hougen's Store on "three wheelers" in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Santa Claus riding an all terrain vehicle on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two women dressed as Santa's helpers are riding all terrain vehicles behind him. On the north side of the street is the Royal Bank (with Mr. Mike's on Fourth Avenue). A person with a camera is standing on the street in the foreground. Buildings and the clay cliffs are in the background. Photographed looking west. Part of the event for Santa at Hougen's Store.] - [Nov-Dec] 1981.</p>	



2009/81 #222	<p>[Santa Claus walking through Hougen's Store in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Santa Claus and one of his helper's walking through the toy section of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. A long line of children (with their parents) are waiting to see him. Linda Hewitt is on the left, looking at the camera. Visible toys include stuffed animals, doll buggies, model cars, Hot Wheels cars, "Pro Stars Hockey", "Fisher Price Arts & Crafts", a Kermit the Frog item, and "Baby this 'n that".] - [Nov-Dec] 1981.</p>	
--------------	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #223		<p>[Santa Claus arriving in Hougen's Store and listening to a children's choir] [Santa Claus arriving in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. A children's choir is singing. Children and adults are listening. Some people are holding cameras. A man is holding a portable radio, possibly recording the choir. One woman is dressed as Santa's helper. The room is decorated for Christmas, including an artificial Christmas tree. The store's photo lab is behind the window which reads "1 Hour Photo". Historic Yukon photographs are visible on the wall in the background.] - [Nov-Dec] 1981.</p>	
2009/81 #224		<p>[Santa Claus and a girl walking through Hougen's Store in Whitehorse] [Santa Claus and a small girl in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. They are at the top of the stairs on the second floor of the store. The "Bed 'n Bath" and appliance (vacuums, refrigerators, etc.) sections are in the background. Historic Yukon photographs are visible on the wall at the stairs.] - [Nov-Dec] 1981.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #225

[Rolf Hougen and Santa Claus in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse]
[Rolf Hougen posing with Santa Claus in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Hougen is holding a stuffed bear. They are seated on a rustic bench within a cabin backdrop decorated for Christmas.] - [Nov-Dec] 1997.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #226

Hougen's Hi-Fi Stereophonic Show, 1954 ["Hougen's Ltd. Hi-Fi Stereophonic Show" featuring radio and record player equipment manufactured by Electrohome, "RCA Victor", "Philco", "Fleetwood", "Grundig", and "Blaupunkt". Three shoppers and a little girl are viewing the merchandise. Visible signs on some of the equipment read "Hougen's Limited Electrohome 'Vogue' \$37.00 Down \$17.30 Per Month", "Hougen's Limited Fleetwood 'Model 4012' \$399 \$37.50 Down \$18.10 Per Month", "Hougen's Limited Electrohome 'Esquire' \$299 \$29.95 Down \$14.26 Per Month", and "Free \$20.00 Worth of Records Of Your Choice With Any Unit". A shelf in the background displays a reel-to-reel tape recorder and "RCA Victor Stereo Tapes" sign with tapes. A mannequin dressed as a conductor is amongst the displays. Record albums are displayed on the wall in the background and include "Stormy Weather Lena Horne" (RCA Victor 1957), "Jungle Drums Morton Gould and His Orchestra" (RCA Victor 1957), "Trooping the Colour Black Watch" (RCA Victor 1957), "The King and I" (Capitol 1956), and "Calypso Harry Belafonte" (RCA Victor 1956).]
[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] In the Parish Hall, rented from the Anglican Church. - [1957].





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #227		<p>Part of the Hi-Fi Stereophonic Show held in the rented Anglican Parish Hall.</p> <p>[Betty Buffet and another women seated at a "Hougen's Ltd." merchandise display. On the table in front of them are sewing machines. They appear to be prepared to provide demonstrations. Price tags are visible. The sign behind them reads "Necchi Singer Bernina". At their left are clothes washing machines and dryers. The sign behind the appliances reads "Speed Queen Demonstration". The booth next to the women is for the Northern Commercial Company. In the Anglican Church Parish Hall. - [ca. 1957].</p>	
2009/81 #228		<p>Stock taking, 1949</p> <p>[Rolf Hougen, Einar "Blondie" Hougen and Bob Parent in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. They are standing beside a Kodak cardboard standee of a woman wearing a bathing suit holding a camera and sign which reads "Stop here for Kodak Verichrome Film". Hougen holds a miniature version of the standee. Store merchandise is visible, principally photographic equipment.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Blondie Hougen, Bob Parent, Rolf Hougen - 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #229

orig#

Description:

Stock Taking, 1949
 [A group of people seated in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. They appear to be on a break, eating food and drinking bottles of soda. Store merchandise is on shelves, including a rack of "Birthday Cards".]
 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At inventory time, Hougen's Store employed a lot of people. This group are nurses. To the far left is Odin Hougen, Rolf Hougen's brother. - 1949.



2009/81 #230

Hougen's Photo Department
 [Interior view of the photo department in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Photographic equipment, including cameras and film, is visible in display cases and on shelves. A sign reads "Argus". Also visible are snacks such as "Cadbury" and "Planter's" nuts.] - 1950.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #231

orig#

Description:

Hougen's Toy Department.
[Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Christmas decorations for sale include two dolls, "Universal Electric Wreath", "Universal Bubbling Lights", "Noma Candle - Lites", "Universal Decorative Indoor Christmas Lights", "Noma Fancy Figures", "Noma Snowflake Gems", and "Noma Illuminated Stars". A decorated tree is on display. Other merchandise, including clothing, is visible in the background.] - 1950.



2009/81 #232

L-R: Odin Hougen, Mrs. Margrethe Hougen, Mary Barrie, Hougen's Store's first employee, Berent Hougen in front of a Nutty Club stand in Hougen's Store
[Odin Hougen (wearing "Whitehorse Yukon" shirt), Mrs. Margrethe Hougen, Mary Barrie (Hougen's Store's first employee), and Berent Hougen in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. They are standing behind a table with merchandise including "Comet Laces", "Nutty Club" and assorted snacks. Other merchandise is visible in the background.] - 1948?.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #233

orig#

Description:

[Mrs. Margrethe Hougen and family in downtown Whitehorse]
[Five people posing in a row in an alleyway between Main Street and Elliott Street in Whitehorse. They are standing in front of a vehicle. Chopped wood is nearby. Clay cliffs are in distant background.]

[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Taken in lane behind the Hougen's Store. Note the barrack type building. We had an apartment in this building where we lived for several years. L-R: Odin Hougen, Swanie Hougen, who visited from Vancouver with her children, Margrethe Hougen, Blondie Hougen. Note pile of wood that was used in a furnace in the store. - [ca. 1948?].



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #234

orig#

Description:

[Hougen's Limited Christmas greeting card]
[A Hougen's Limited Christmas greeting card featuring 24 individual portrait photos of their employees. It reads "Whitehorse 1956 Yukon Greetings and a sincere thank you from all of us at Hougen's Limited". The photos depict "Blondie" Einar Hougen, "Rolf" Hougen, "Mac", "Mrs. B.", "Hazel", "Mr. B", "Dick", "Betty", "Barbara", "Mary", "Madeleine", "Lorna", "Marge", "Betty", "Mrs. Kjar", "Henry", "Jo", "Bill", "Edith", "Eric", "Erna", "Norm", "Verna", and "Simone". The card is photographed on what may be a copy stand.]
[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Greetings were sent out to many local people as well as to suppliers, helping them to know us better. - 1956.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #235		<p>[Hougen's Limited & Porky's Men's Wear Christmas greeting card]</p> <p>[A Hougen's Limited & Porky's Men's Wear Christmas greeting card featuring 37 individual portrait photos of their employees. It reads "Whitehorse Yukon, 1957 Best Wishes and a sincere thank you from everyone. Hougen's Limited & Porky's Men's Wear". The photos depict "Mac", "Rolf" Hougen, "Blondie" Einar Hougen, "Mrs. B.", "Mr. B", "Dick", "Jean", "Joan", "Madeleine", "Rita", "Betty", "Marge", "Colleen", "Flo", "Mo", "Bill", "Don", "Eric", "Edith", "Dot", "Gladys", "Henry", "Erna", "Jo", "Elaine", "Hank", "Mike", "George", "Al", "Peter", "Herman", "Mary", "Mike", "Al", "Gwen", "Ingrid", and "Anne".] - 1957.</p>	

2009/81 #236		<p>[Hougen's Ltd. Christmas greeting card]</p> <p>[A Hougen's Limited Christmas greeting card featuring 38 individual portrait photos of their employees. It reads "Greetings from all of us at Hougen's Ltd. Whitehorse Yukon 1961 All Good Wishes for a Wonderful Christmas Season". The photos depict "Rolf" Hougen, "Mac", "Bonnie", "Al", "Doris", "Mo", "Rusty", "Bert", "Diane", "Dick", "Mary Jo", "Don", "Klaus" Hoenisch, "Geri", "Simone", "Bill", "Corky", "Mattie", "Heino", "Jean", "Ron", "Alice", "Heinz", "Rita", "Lawrence", "Emma", "Jo", "Art", "Herman", "Burnie", "Brian T.", "Betty", "Vern", "Yvonne", "Bob", "Charlotte", "Arden", and "Elsie".] - 1961.</p>	
--------------	--	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #237

orig#

Description:

Greetings from all of us at Hougen's and Porky's
 [A Hougen's Limited & Porky's Men's Wear Christmas greeting card with image of downtown Whitehorse at night. "Greetings from all of us at Hougen's and Porky's" is below the image.]
 [The image is a view of the city from the clay cliffs along the airport road photographed looking northeast. Many buildings are visible including houses, Army barracks, federal building (on Main Street), Capitol Theatre (on Main Street), Whitehorse Inn, WP&YR warehouses, and arena. Lights are on in many of the buildings. Yukon River and mountains in background. The moon is in the sky.] - [195-].




YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #238		<p>[Interior shot of a man and a female clerk at Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. A man, probably a customer, is standing at the sales counter. A female employee is standing behind the counter. Various merchandise items are visible including books, greeting cards, clothing, (Fuller?) brushes, and assorted bottles and tins. On the cash register is a poster that reads "Whitehorse 'Winter' 'Carnival' Feb. 27 - 28 - 29 'Beard' 'Contest' Urge that stubble along, it might be the winning beard! A bigger and better carnival". Above the cash register is a Middleton Variety Kit pipe tobacco display. On the counter is a roll of paper on an E.B. Eddy Co. stand.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Clerk is Mary Barrie. - [Jan-Feb 1948].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #239		<p>[Bev Muff using the cash register in the Sports Lodge part of Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Interior view of Sports Lodge (part of Hougen's Store) on Main Street in Whitehorse. An employee, Bev Muff, is standing behind the sales counter. The "NCR" cash register reads "7000.00". Various merchandise items are visible including guns, knives in a "Hunter's Treasure Chest", and a pair of snowshoes. Below the cash register is a poster that reads "Support Fastball in Whitehorse Win A 1970 Ski-Doo Tickets \$1.00 Draw December 23, 1969". The date is crossed off on the poster and a date for February is handwritten over it. At the top of the wall are taxidermied animals - "Raven", "Ermine", and "Flying Squirrel".]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Maiden name was Bev Slater. - 1970.</p>



2009/81 #240

[Unidentified man standing looking at skis in Hougen's Store]

[Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. A man, probably a customer, is looking at a group of "Chalet" skis. Various other merchandise items are visible including ski poles, hockey sticks, "Chalet Ski Binding", "Wonder Speed and Base Lacquer", "A21 Granit", "Wonder Graphite Lacquer", and "Wonder Aluminum Lacquer". The book "The Complete Ski Manual" by "Eddie Huber and Norman Rogers" is on a shelf.] - ca. 1948.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

2009/81 #241

orig#

Description:

Bill Watterous, manager of the Sports Lodge [Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Bill Watterous, manager of the Sports Lodge, is shaking the hand of a little boy next to a "Mercury Super Silent Six" outboard motor. Behind them is a poster reading "World Record Line for '59 Mercury". Various other merchandise items are visible including toboggans, "Edwards Genuine Leather Collars" for dogs, and brooms.] - ca. 1959.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #243		<p>Mrs. Margrethe Hougen and clerk, Mrs. Kjar, in Hougen's Store [Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Mrs. Margrethe Hougen and clerk, Mrs. Kjar, holding a dress. Various merchandise items are visible including clothing (dresses, gloves, shoes, etc.). Many of the items appear to be for infants and toddlers.] - ca. 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #244		<p>[Rolf Hougen holding a fishing rod in the Sports Lodge section of Hougen's Store] [Rolf Hougen holding a fishing rod in the Sports Lodge section of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. The wall is covered with fishing lures, flies and spinners for sale. Brands include "Sevenstrand", "Lucky Strike", and "Cojac".] - ca. 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA# **orig#**
 2009/81 #245 005J

Description:

[Rolf Hougen looking at the music record collection in Hougen's Store]
 [Rolf Hougen looking at the music record collection in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Displayed on the wall are 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm records. Below them, in the bins, are 78 rpm records. In the foreground are 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm records and assorted other records.]
 [Records on the wall, top row, viewer's left to right: Organs and Chimes; ?; The Sound Track of the Universal International Motion Picture The Glenn Miller Story (Decca, 1954); ? (RCA Victor); ? (RCA Victor); ? (RCA Victor); Modern Jazz Piano (includes Duke Ellington, Billy Strayhorn, Lennie Tristano, Andre Previn, Erroll Garner, Art Tatum, Beryl Booker, Mary Lee Williams and Oscar Peterson, RCA Victor, 1952); Eddie Fisher Sings (vocal, RCA Victor, 1952); Eddie Fisher Sings Irving Berlin Favorites (vocal, RCA Victor, 1954); ? (RCA Victor); ? (RCA Victor); ? (RCA Victor). Middle row: ?; Jascha Heifetz (violinist, RCA Victor); Don Giovanni (opera, RCA Victor); ? (RCA Victor); Die Meistersinger: Act III (Richard Wagner's The Mastersingers of Nuremberg opera, RCA Victor); ?; ?; ?; ?; ?; ?; ?; ?; Gilbert & Sullivan "The Mikado" (opera). Bottom row: ?; ?; The Cocktail Party by T.S. Elliot (Decca); Handel (Decca); The Nutcracker; ?; ?; Artur Rubinstein (pianist); Tosca (opera, London); Rigoletto (opera).]
 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The records were LPs and 45s. By this time, the 78s had been phased out. ca. 1953. - [ca. 1954].





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #246	005J	<p>[Rolf Hougen examining a camera in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Rolf Hougen examining a camera in the photo department in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Photographic equipment, including cameras and film, is visible in display cases and on shelves. Signs read "Kodak Film Photo Department Photofinishing Kodak Cameras" and "View-Master Pictures 'Come to Life' in three dimensions".] - ca. 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #247		<p>[Rolf Hougen holding a very large fish in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Rolf Hougen holding a very large fish in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Merchandise, including fishing rods and lures, is visible on racks, shelves and on the wall. A sign on the cash register reads "Yukon Anglers License Issued".]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At that time, Hougen's often ran a fishing contest and this is one of the entries. - ca. 1948.</p>	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #248		<p>[Rolf Hougen selling a pair of skis in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Rolf Hougen selling a customer a pair of skis in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Merchandise is visible behind them including "Chalet" skis, ski poles, hockey sticks, "The Complete Ski Manual" by "Eddie Huber and Norman Rogers", "Wonder Speed and Base Lacquer", "Wonder Graphite Lacquer", and "Wonder Aluminum Lacquer".]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Bob Parent, Rolf Hougen. - 1948.</p>	


2009/81 #249		<p>[Blondie Hougen holding a camera talking to customer Harry Gordon-Cooper in the camera department of Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Blondie Hougen holding a camera talking to customer Harry Gordon-Cooper in the camera department of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Photographic equipment is visible in display cases and on shelves. It include cameras, movie cameras, film, slides, slide projectors, film projectors, lights, and bulbs. Signs read "Kodak Film Photo Department Photofinishing Kodak Cameras" and "View-Master Pictures 'Come to Life' in three dimensions".] - 1955.</p>	
--------------	--	--	---


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #250		<p>[Mrs. Margrethe Hougen watching children as they select candy in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Mrs. Margrethe Hougen watching children as they select candy in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Merchandise is visible on racks and shelves including greeting cards, books, pipes, and "Parker" and "Waterman's" pens.] - 1949?.</p>	



2009/81 #251	<p>[Rolf Hougen using the cash register in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Rolf Hougen is standing at the sales counter behind the cash register. Various merchandise items are visible including books, "O.K. Seltzer single dose package", and assorted bottles and tins. On the cash register is a poster that reads "Whitehorse 'Winter' 'Carnival' Feb. 27 - 28 - 29 'Beard' 'Contest' Urge that stubble along, it might be the winning beard! A bigger and better carnival". Above the cash register is a display which reads "Give him a Middleton Variety Kit five famous pipe tobaccos ... A blend for every taste \$2". On the counter is a roll of paper on an "E.B. Eddy Co" stand. 2009/81 #251-#252 and 2009/81 #627 probably taken at the same time.] - [Jan-Feb 1948].</p>	
--------------	--	--

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #252		<p>[Rolf Hougen and his mother Mrs. Margrethe Hougen behind the counter in Hougen's Store] [Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Rolf Hougen and his mother Mrs. Margrethe Hougen are standing behind the sales counter. Rolf Hougen is wrapping an item in paper. Mrs. Hougen is standing behind the cash register. Various merchandise items are visible including books (including "A Time To Die" by Hilda Lawrence), and assorted bottles and tins. On the cash register is a Whitehorse Winter Carnival Beard Contest poster. On the counter is a roll of paper on an "E.B. Eddy Co" stand. 2009/81 #251-#252 and 2009/81 #627 probably taken at the same time.] - [Jan-Feb 1948].</p>	
2009/81 #253		<p>Santa Store, 1952 [Large crowd of children (and adults) waiting to see Santa Claus in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Santa is seated in front of a row of decorated Christmas trees. Store merchandise is visible in the background including a tricycle, "Eveready" flashlights, shoes, and "Dog Collars". Three taxidermied geese are on the top of a shelf. 2009/81 #253-#254 taken at same time.] - [Nov-Dec] 1952.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #254		<p>[Large crowd in Hougen's Store waiting to see Santa Claus]</p> <p>[Large crowd of children (and adults) waiting to see Santa Claus in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. A photographer with camera is at centre. Two of Santa's helpers are dressed in costume. A decorated Christmas tree is just visible. Store merchandise is visible in the background. 2009/81 #253-#254 taken at same time.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At entrance to Sports Lodge at the back of the store. At that time, it was the former bowling alley. - [Nov-Dec] 1952.</p>	
2009/81 #255		<p>[Interior view of Hougen's Store at Easter]</p> <p>[Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Shelves of merchandise are visible. Prominently featured in the foreground is Easter candy, chocolates, and baskets. Items include "Lowney's Easter Eggs", chocolate roosters, and stuffed Easter bunnies. The camera department is visible in the back corner of the store. Sign "Sports Lodge" on back wall. Two people are visible including an employee.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Display features Easter baskets. - Mar 1959.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #256		<p>[Interior view of the hardware department in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Interior view of the hardware department in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Shelves of merchandise are visible. Also visible are some stereo cabinets and/or televisions. Signs read "Free TV - Home Trial" and "TV Technician on Staff". Other signs read "All New Moffat Broils Better", "All New Moffat Roasts Better" (promoting ovens), and "House Paint". Record albums are displayed on a wall in the background. A "Coca-Cola" vending machine is in the foreground.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Note that the price of Coca-Cola was fifteen cents. - Mar 1959.</p>	
2009/81 #257		<p>Hougen's Party, 1960 party</p> <p>[A group of people dancing at a party. Berent Hougen dancing in forefront left and Marg Hougen dancing in forefront right. 2009/81 #257-#258 taken at same party, possibly New Year's Eve.] - 1960.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #258		<p>[Rolf Hougen dancing with his mother, Mrs. Margrethe Hougen]</p> <p>[A group of people dancing at a party. Rolf Hougen is dancing at centre with his mother Margrethe Hougen. A bartender is in the background. A blackboard reads "Seasons Dues Payable to" with a list of names and "Please Pay by Jan 15/60 Dance Friday 15th Northernaires". A representation of a curling rock and brooms are on the wall. 2009/81 #257-#258 taken at same party, possibly New Year's Eve.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Behind is Peter Thompson, who built at Quiet Lake and worked part time at Hougen's. - 1960.</p>	
2009/81 #259		<p>Hougen's Store opening - ribbon cutting ceremony 1961</p> <p>[Hougen family members at a ribbon cutting ceremony in the entrance to Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. L-R: Rolf Hougen, Magnus Hougen, Berent Hougen, Margrethe Hougen with Craig Hougen peeking out and Kelly Hougen at far right.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Margrethe and Berent Hougen were living in Surrey at the time. They came up and spent several months in Whitehorse, generally in winter. - 1961.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #260

orig#

Description:

Al Oster singing at Hougen's Store Grand Opening
 Al worked in the hardware department. [Al Oster singing and playing guitar at Hougen's Store grand opening on Main Street in Whitehorse. He is performing in the record department of the store. His guitar reads "Al Oster" and "Yukon Gold". Many people / customers are listening around him. One person is holding a guitar. Two signs read "Hear Al Oster in person Friday 8 PM Record Dept". Record albums displayed on the wall include "Al Oster Sings Yukon Gold" (with image of Emerald Lake), "Porgy and Bess", "World Renowned Popular Piano Concertos", "Berlioz Harold in Italy" (RCA Victor), and "Connie Francis Sings Jewish Favorites" (MGM). 45 rpm records hang on the wall (spots for 20) and include the following labels: Dot, Reo, Decca, MGM, Columbia and Barry. A display reads "Famous for Quality the World Over Philco".] - 1961.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #261		<p>[Large crowd out front of Hougen's Store Grand Opening]</p> <p>[Large crowd of people out front of Hougen's Store Grand Opening on Main Street in Whitehorse. A few people are on the roofs of both the new and the old Hougen's Department Stores. Numerous vehicles are parked on Main Street. Buildings, clay cliffs and mountain south of Whitehorse are visible in the background. Photographed from the federal building on the north side of Main Street.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] To the right is the former bowling alley and to the right of that is the Taku Hotel. - 1961.</p>	
2009/81 #262		<p>[Large crowd in front entrance area of Hougen's Store Grand Opening]</p> <p>[Large crowd in front entrance area of Hougen's Store Grand Opening on Main Street in Whitehorse. Shelves of merchandise are visible. One of the shelves has Easter candy / chocolates. Rolf Hougen is standing at centre (next to pillar).] - 1961.</p>	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #263		<p>[Man on stairs with a rifle during the Hougen's Store Grand Opening]</p> <p>[A man standing on stairs with a rifle during the Hougen's Store Grand Opening on Main Street in Whitehorse. Other people are also visible, including Margrethe Hougen.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is auctioneer Joe Lamb, who was hired to auction off certain items at the Grand Opening. Man halfway up the stairs is Berent Hougen. - 1961.</p>	


2009/81 #264	<p>Hougen's Store Grand Opening - Prize Giving</p> <p>[Hougen's Store Grand Opening on Main Street in Whitehorse. Rolf Hougen, unidentified man holding a can of "Super Kem-Tone" paint, and Magnus Hougen in the paint department. They have a large container with a sign that reads "Free in the Paint Dept. Cup & Saucer Draw A Cup & Saucer Every Hour on the Hour A 53 Pc. Dinner Set 4 Pm Saturday". Various paint supplies and paint promotional material are visible.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The man holding the box was a representative from a paint company. - 1961.</p>	
--------------	---	---


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #265		<p>Hougen's Store Grand Opening - Prize Giving [Hougen's Store Grand Opening on Main Street in Whitehorse. Rolf Hougen and prize winners (woman and girl) of a "Philco Comfortemp Automatic Electric Blanket". Shelves of merchandise are visible. Items include electric frying pans, kettles and irons. Sports Lodge sign in background.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Michael ? from Wholesale Appliances. - 1961.</p>	



2009/81 #266	<p>[Hougen's] Store [Interior view from hardware department in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Numerous customers / shoppers are visible. Shelves and displays of various merchandise are visible. Record album bins are visible and include slots for "Male Vocalists", "Vocal Groups", and "Classical". Visible records include Elvis Presley Blue Hawaii, Billy Vaughn Sail Along Silv'ry Moon, and Connie Francis' Greatest Hits. Sports Lodge sign in background.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This was in the old bowling alley. - 1962.</p>	
--------------	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #267		[Hougen's] Store [Interior view of office area next to the sewing department in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two female employees sit at desks and are surrounded by office equipment (typewriters, adding machines, filing cabinets, etc.). A "Fleetwood Hi-Fi Television with Panoramic Vision" electric clock hangs on the wall.] - 1962.	
2009/81 #268		[Hougen's] Store [Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Shelves and displays of various merchandise are visible including cosmetics, greeting cards and a "Demonstration Centre Philips Tape Recorders". The camera department is in the background. 2009/81 #268-#270 are different views of the same sections of the store probably taken at the same time.] - 1962.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #269		<p>[Hougen's] Store [Interior view of the men's department in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Shelves and displays of various merchandise are visible including clothing, coats, "Work Boots", and "Dress Shoes". The camera department is in the background. Sign at centre reads "Mens Footwear Dress Work Slippers Hougen's Men's Shoe Dept.". Customers are at centre. 2009/81 #268-#270 are different views of the same sections of the store probably taken at the same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Show store in background. - 1962.</p>	
2009/81 #270		<p>[Hougen's] Store [Interior view of the men's department in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Shelves and displays of various merchandise are visible including clothing, coats, pants, ties, "Stanfields Thermal" undergarments, and footwear. Customers are at centre. They have with them a "Thistle 38 Nylomatic" wagon. The federal building is visible through the windows in the background. 2009/81 #268-#270 are different views of the same sections of the store probably taken at the same time.] - 1962.</p>	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

<p>YA# 2009/81 #271</p>	<p>orig#</p>	<p>Description:</p>	
		<p>[Rolf Hougen, Norm Chamberlist and Bert Norrie during a prize give-away in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Rolf Hougen (with microphone), Norm Chamberlist (with pipe) and Bert Norrie during a prize give-away in Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. They are standing on an intermediate landing of stairs in the store. Behind Hougen is a "Hush Puppies" shoes stuffed dog. An image of a Hush Puppy is on the draw box. People, shelves and displays of various merchandise are visible in the background.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This was during Hougen's 25th Anniversary celebration. - 1969.</p>	


<p>2009/81 #272</p>	<p>[Bert Norrie behind the photo counter of Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Bert Norrie holding up a large replica of a Kodak Instamatic 100 camera in the photo department of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. At the "Photo Counter" are slots for film ("Kodak" and "Polaroid"), processed film awaiting customer pick-up, and cameras. Historic Yukon photographs are at the top of the wall.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Mr. Norrie was the manager of the photo department. - 1969.</p>	
---------------------	---	---


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #273		[Hougen's Store façade] [Exterior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Photographed from the north side of Main Street. Numerous cars are parked on the street. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This joined the old bowling alley to the new building. - ca. 1960.	



2009/81 #274		[Hougen's Store façade] [Exterior view of "Hougen's Department Store" on Main Street in Whitehorse. Many people are outside the store. A few people are on the store's roof dropping balloons. Numerous cars are parked on the street. Photographed from the federal building.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This is a view of the building before the store front was put on, after an additional 100' of steel and concrete building, giving a total of 150' of frontage. - [ca. 1969?].	
--------------	--	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #275		<p>[Hougen's Store façade (without sign)] [Exterior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. The building does not have its sign installed. Numerous cars are parked at parking meters on the street. Also visible are the "Capitol Theatre" and "Canadian Pacific Airlines". Behind the buildings are the roofs of other buildings. Buildings (hospital?) can be seen on the east side of the Yukon River. Grey / Canyon Mountain in background. Photographed from the federal building.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The Taku Hotel on the right expanded their frontage from 50' to 100'. - [ca. 1969?].</p>	
2009/81 #276		<p>[Hougen's Store façade (with sign)] [Exterior view of "Hougen's Department Store" on Main Street in Whitehorse. The building has its new red sign installed. Numerous cars are parked at parking meters on the street. Also visible are the "Capitol Theatre" and "Canadian Pacific Airlines". Behind the buildings are the roofs of other buildings. Photographed from the federal building.] - [ca. 1969?].</p>	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #277		[Hougen's Store façade (with sign)] [Exterior view of "Hougen's Department Store" on Main Street in Whitehorse. The building has its new red sign installed. Numerous cars are parked at parking meters on the street. Also visible is the Capitol Theatre under renovations. Grey / Canyon Mountain just visible in background. Flagpole and Geodetic Control Monument in foreground. Snow is on the ground. Photographed from the federal building.] - [1970?].	

2009/81 #278	[Hougen's Store façade (with sign)] [Zoomed in view of the front exterior entrance to "Hougen's Department Store" on Main Street in Whitehorse. The building has its new red sign installed. Window displays are visible. Two bicycles are at the entrance. Cars are parked at parking meters on the street. Photographed from the federal building.] - [ca. 1970?].	
--------------	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #279

[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students portrait]
[Formal portrait of First Nations children and female staff member posing in three rows in front of building "A38" of the Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School. Clay cliff is in background. 2009/81 #279-#284 taken at same time.] [People identified in this photo in the book "Finding Our Faces: History through Photographs & Stories 1947-1960 Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School", published in 2015, include: Back Row: Edwin Scurvey; Middle Row: Louise James, Rosie Charlie; Front Row: Dorothy Joe, Dennis Dickson, Harold Harry.] - 1950.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #280		<p>[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students portrait]</p> <p>[Formal portrait of First Nations children and male staff member posing in two rows in front of building "A38" of the Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School. Clay cliff is in background. 2009/81 #280-#281 shows same group of students. 2009/81 #279-#284 taken at same time.] [People identified in this photo in the book "Finding Our Faces: History through Photographs & Stories 1947-1960 Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School", published in 2015, include: Front Row: Eileen Chitze, Bobby Joe, Mr. Earl Lee, Vera Takamatsu, Tom Dickson, Elsie Cletheroe (Sam), Howard Joe; Back Row: Daisy Hall, Kathy Birckel (Joe), Frank Billy, Annie Burns (Broeren), Reggie Dawson, Lena Johns, Hazel Johns. See also 2009/81 #287 for further identification.] - 1950.</p>



2009/81 #281

		<p>[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students portrait]</p> <p>[Formal portrait of First Nations children and male staff member posing in two rows in front of building "A38" of the Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School. Clay cliff is in background. 2009/81 #280-#281 shows same group of students. 2009/81 #279-#284 taken at same time.] - 1950.</p>
--	--	---





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #282		[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students portrait] [Formal portrait of First Nations children and female staff member posing in three rows in front of building "A38" of the Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School. Clay cliff is in background. 2009/81 #282-#283 shows same group of students. 2009/81 #279-#284 taken at same time.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #283		[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students portrait] [Formal portrait of First Nations children and female staff member posing in three rows in front of building "A38" of the Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School. Clay cliff is in background. 2009/81 #282-#283 shows same group of students. 2009/81 #279-#284 taken at same time.] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #284

[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School staff and their families portrait]
[Formal portrait of staff members and their families posing in three rows in front of building "A38" of the Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School. Clay cliff is in background. 2009/81 #279-#284 taken at same time.] [People identified in this photo in the book "Finding Our Faces: History through Photographs & Stories 1947-1960 Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School", published in 2015, include: Lydia Lee, Betty Lee, David Lee, Rev. Harold Lee, Wayne Lee, Sammy Callison, Laforst Lee; Back Row: Evelyn Jacobson, Mrs. Doris Wilson, Earl Lee] - 1950.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #285

[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students in classroom]

[Interior view of Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School classroom. A female teacher is standing at the blackboard teaching a lesson (possibly spelling). First Nations students are seated in desks. Some of the children have identifying codes on their backs. A portrait of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth is in the corner of the room. 2009/81 #285 and 2009/81 #288 depict same students and classroom. 2009/81 #285-#289 probably taken at same time.] [Caption accompanying this photo in the book "Finding Our Faces: History through Photographs & Stories 1947-1960 Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School", published in 2015: The curriculum was basically the same as the public school classes, however at the primary level special attention had to be given since most children knew only their native languages.] - ca. 1950.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #286

[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students in classroom]
[Interior view of Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School classroom. A female teacher is standing at the blackboard teaching a lesson. She is holding a large cardboard clock teaching how to tell time. A student is with her. First Nations students are seated in desks. Some of the children have identifying codes on their backs. A globe is at the front of the classroom. 2009/81 #286 and 2009/81 #289 depict same students and classroom. 2009/81 #285-#289 probably taken at same time.] - ca. 1950.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #287

[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students in classroom]
 [Interior view of Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School classroom. A male teacher is standing at the back of the room. First Nations students are seated in desks facing forward. 2009/81 #285-#289 probably taken at same time.] [On farthest left of image, second desk from front of class: girl could be Daisy Hall, maybe from Squanga Lake?] [People identified in this photo in the book "Finding Our Faces: History through Photographs & Stories 1947-1960 Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School", published in 2015, include: [Left row, front to back] Kathleen Joe (Birckel), Daisy Hall, Annie Broeren (Burns), Bobby Joe [behind Annie]. [Middle row, front to back:] Eileen Chitze, Elsie Cletheroe [third from front], Frank Billy [behind Elsie?]. [Right row] Tom Dickson [second?], Vera Takamatsu (Mattson) [end of row?]. [See also 2009/81 #280 for further identification. Reggie Dawson may be in left row, fifth from the front.] - ca. 1950.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #288		<p>[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students in classroom]</p> <p>[Interior view of Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School classroom. A female teacher is standing at the blackboard teaching a lesson (possibly spelling). First Nations students are seated in desks. Some of the children have identifying codes on their backs. A portrait of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth is in the corner of the room. 2009/81 #285 and 2009/81 #288 depict same students and classroom. 2009/81 #285-#289 probably taken at same time.] - ca. 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #289		<p>[Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School students in classroom]</p> <p>[Interior view of Whitehorse Baptist Indian Mission School classroom. A female teacher is standing at the blackboard teaching a lesson. She is with a student looking at a globe. A large cardboard clock used for teaching time is in the corner of the room. First Nations students are seated in desks. Some of the children have identifying codes on their backs. 2009/81 #286 and 2009/81 #289 depict same students and classroom. 2009/81 #285-#289 probably taken at same time.] - ca. 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #290		Indian Champagne Roundup [Small First Nations child at Champagne, Yukon. People in background. A log building is behind them.] - [ca. 1945-1955].	
2009/81 #291		Indian Champagne Roundup [Two First Nations men sitting on top of a tin roof at Champagne, Yukon. Could be Jim Joe and Tom Smith.] - [ca. 1945-1955].	
2009/81 #292		Indian Champagne Roundup [First Nations couple, Chief John Fraser and his wife Alice, at Champagne, Yukon. She is wearing a fur coat. They are standing next to a log building.] - [ca. 1945-1955].	
2009/81 #293		Snowshoe - Fox [A First Nations man sitting in a doorway of a log building. He is working on a pair of snowshoes. Snow is on the ground.] [Identified as Paul Jackson of Teslin by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #294		<p>Fred Boss Wedding [Formal wedding portrait of groom, bride and two attendants - unidentified man, Fred Boss, Mrs. Fred Boss, and unidentified woman. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #294-296 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Existing identification differs from identifications on tape commentary. - [194-?].</p>	
2009/81 #295		<p>Fred Boss and Mrs. Fred Boss [Formal wedding portrait of groom and bride - Fred Boss and Mrs. Fred Boss. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #294-296 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Existing ID differs from IDs on tape commentary. - [194-?].</p>	
2009/81 #296		<p>Boss wedding [Formal wedding portrait of two attendants of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Boss - unidentified man and unidentified woman. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #294-296 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Existing ID differs from IDs on tape commentary. - [194-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #297	558-C	Indian, Whitehorse, July 1949. [Informal portrait of a First Nations man posing in front of a store in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #297-#298 taken at same time.] [Identified as Frank Morris of Teslin by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - Jul 1949.	
2009/81 #298	558-C	Indian, Whitehorse, July 1949. [Informal portrait of a First Nations man posing in front of a store in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #297-#298 taken at same time.] [Identified as Frank Morris of Teslin by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - Jul 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #299	Yukon 17	<p>Indian Wedding at Old Crow [First Nations wedding in Old Crow, Yukon.] [Rowena (bride) and Moses (groom) Lord exiting a log building with friends and family around them. L-R: man with back to building at viewer's left is possibly John Kendi, bridesmaid is Effie Linklater, best man beside groom is Alfred Charlie, woman behind Alfred Charlie's shoulder is Rachel Cadzo, Chief Peter Moses is wearing a hat and looking at the wedding party, Elias Kwatlatyi is wearing a hat and looking at the camera, and Joe Netro is wearing a hat and looking down holding a beaded bag. People identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Photos #299, #300 and #301 are not taken by Rolf Hougen, they are copies from Old Crow. - 196-?.</p>





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #300	Yukon 18	<p>Indian Party at Old Crow [Group of First Nations woman and children inside a log building in Old Crow, Yukon.] [L-R: Woman beside woodstove is Martha Tizya, unidentified woman wearing a headscarf facing away from the camera, Tabitha Kyikavichik, unidentified boy, Mary Lazarus Charlie holding a baby, Auntie Hannah Netro, Mary Netro with Dorothy Netro in front of her tying a head scarf, and Bella (Bruce) Greenland. People identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Photos #299, #300 and #301 are not taken by Rolf Hougen, they are copies from Old Crow. - 196-?.</p>	
2009/81 #301	Yukon 20	<p>RCMP Barracks and church, Old Crow [RCMP Barracks (viewer's right) and St. Luke's Anglican Church in Old Crow, Yukon. Another log building is in the background. Snow is on the ground.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Photos #299, #300 and #301 are not taken by Rolf Hougen, they are copies from Old Crow. - 196-?.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #302		<p>Johnnie Johns wedding, Dec. 1951 [Formal wedding portrait of groom, bride and four attendants. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #302-#305 taken at same time.] [L-R standing: unidentified woman, George Sidney, Ida Calmegane, Angela Sidney. Seated: Johnnie Johns (groom) and Vicky (née Lord) Johns (bride). People identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - Dec 1951.</p>	
2009/81 #303		<p>[George Sidney and Angela Sidney at Johnnie Johns' wedding] [Formal wedding portrait of two attendants. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #302-#305 taken at same time.] [George Sidney and Angela Sidney identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - Dec 1951.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #304		<p>[Johnnie Johns and Vicky Johns at their wedding]</p> <p>[Formal wedding portrait of groom and bride. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #302-#305 taken at same time.]</p> <p>[Johnnie Johns and Vicky (née Lord) Johns identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - Dec 1951.</p>	
2009/81 #305		<p>[Johnnie Johns and Vicky Johns at their wedding]</p> <p>[Formal wedding portrait of groom, bride and two attendants. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #302-#305 taken at same time.]</p> <p>[L-R: George Sidney, Johnnie Johns (groom), Vicky (née Lord) Johns (bride), and Ida Calmegane. People identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - Dec 1951.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#
2009/81 #306

orig#

Description:

Tizya Family
[Formal portrait of Tizya family. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #306-#307 taken at same time.]
[Back row: Millie, Helen, Lena, Cathy (Brad Henry's mom), unidentified. Middle row: Trudy, Charles (leaning against man), Peter Tizya, Clara (Linklater) Tizya, Stewart, unidentified little girl. Front row: Archie, Dougie. People identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - 1953.



2009/81 #307

Tizya Family

[Formal portrait of Tizya family. Photographer's curtain backdrop. 2009/81 #306-#307 taken at same time.]
[Back row: Cathy (Brad Henry's mom), Helen, Lena, Millie, unidentified. Middle row: Trudy, Charles (leaning against man), Peter Tizya, Clara (Linklater) Tizya, Stewart, unidentified little girl. Front row: Archie, Dougie. People identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - 1953.






YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #308		Helen Tizya [Formal portrait of Helen Tizya. Photographer's curtain backdrop.] - [195-].	
2009/81 #309	42	[Two men and a boy with two pack dogs] [Three unidentified First Nations people (two men and one boy) with two pack dogs. A fence, buildings, and a windmill are in the background. Mountains in distant background. Possibly in the Champagne, Kluane Lake, or Silver City area.] [Photographs 2002/118 #208 and 2009/81 #309 are the same image.] - [191-?]. - Photographer: [E.J. Hamacher].	
2009/81 #310	593D	Carcross Indian School [May Day celebration at Carcross Indian Residential School. Young male First Nations children are seated on the floor dressed in feather headdresses and loincloths. One of them has a drum. Women spectators are seated in the background. Baked goods are on a table in the background. Indoors. 2009/81 #310-#313 probably taken at event.] - May 1964.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #311	593D	Carcross Indian School [May Day celebration at Carcross Indian Residential School. Young First Nations children are dancing and seated around a May Pole. Large crowd of spectators are seated and standing in the background. Bulletin boards in the background read "Brownie Handicrafts", "Beginners Work", and "Grade One Work". Indoors. 2009/81 #310-#313 probably taken at event.] - May 1964.	
2009/81 #312	593D	Carcross Indian School [May Day celebration at Carcross Indian Residential School. Young First Nations children are seated on a stage and dressed as May King and Queen and their attendants. A woman is just visible nearby. Indoors. 2009/81 #310-#313 probably taken at event.] - May 1964.	
2009/81 #313	593D	Carcross Indian School [May Day celebration at Carcross Indian Residential School. Young First Nations children (Brownies / Girl Guides) are seated in a circle singing. Large crowd of spectators are seated and standing in the background. Bulletin boards in the background read "Brownie Handicrafts", "Beginners Work", and "Grade One Work". Indoors. 2009/81 #310-#313 probably taken at event.] - May 1964.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #314		Copper Joe, Carmacks [Copper Joe standing next to the Yukon River at Carmacks. He is smoking a cigarette and holding a cane. His socks are tied up above his knees. Men are next to stacked cordwood in the background. A sternwheeler is just visible.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #315		Pack dog and cabin [Two dogs, one with a pack tied on his back, in front of a log cabin. Two guns and a stretched out fur are leaning against the cabin.] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #316	BW 13	Indian Graveyard - Whitehorse, Yukon [Tall, stone First Nations grave monument with carved wolf on top for Nettie Jackson. Inscription reads "Nettie Rest in Peace Erected by her friends from Teslin". Gravesite is surrounded by a wooden fence. Whitehorse.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Across the river from the White Pass Depot. Marker was vandalized and destroyed and never replaced. - 195-?.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #317	13	Chief Jim Boss of Leberge and Chief John Fraser of Champagne Photo taken during Whitehorse Winter Carnival 1948. [Two First Nations men, Chief Jim Boss of Laberge and Chief John Fraser of Champagne, in beaded ceremonial dress. Fraser is holding a drum. Large group of people are behind them. In downtown Whitehorse between Third and Fourth avenues at Main Street. Hougen's Variety Store is just visible in the background.] - 1948.	
2009/81 #318	83	[Three young children sitting on a hospital bed] [Three young First Nations children sitting on a hospital bed. A nurse is with them.] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #319	939B	T.V. presentation to Indian Chief Elijah Smith [Elijah Smith shaking hands with Rolf Hougen on the presentation of a new portable 21-inch Electrohome television. The television is on a chest behind them. 2009/81 #319-#322 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Bert Wybrew from WHTV on right. Hougen's donated a television to the Indian Village. - ca. 1969.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #320	939B	T.V. presentation to Indian Chief Elijah Smith [Rolf Hougen, Elijah Smith, and Bert Wybrew for the presentation of a new portable 21 inch Electrohome television donated by Hougen's. The television is on a chest behind them. Four young First Nations children are in the foreground ready to watch TV. 2009/81 #319-#322 taken at same time.] - ca. 1969.	
2009/81 #321	939B	[Hougen's T.V. presentation] [First Nations children watching a new portable 21-inch Electrohome television donated by Hougen's. The television is on a chest in the background. The sticker recently removed from the television is stuck to the wall. A notice on the wall reads "Please fight Outside". 2009/81 #319-#322 taken at same time.] - ca. 1969.	
2009/81 #322	939B	[Hougen's T.V. presentation] [First Nations children watching a new portable 21-inch Electrohome television donated by Hougen's. The television is not visible in the photo. 2009/81 #319-#322 taken at same time.] - ca. 1969.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #323		Potlatch Dance at Carcross, Yukon, Canada, ca. 1900-1912 [Copy of a postcard of a group of First Nations people in traditional dress] - ca. 1900-1912.	
2009/81 #324		[Men dancing and drumming in traditional First Nations dress] Chief Jim Boss at far left and Chief John Fraser at far right with his back to the camera. [Presumably Matthew Thom's step-dad John Thom of Teslin immediately left of John Fraser, looking down. Spectators just visible in foreground.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Performance during the Whitehorse Winter Carnival on the stage of the Capital Hotel. - ca. 1948.	
2009/81 #325		[Three First Nations women on snowshoes] [Three First Nations women on snowshoes.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Shot taken during a snowshoe race in the snow bowl behind the Whitehorse General Hospital. - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #326		<p>First Nation woman Nelly Johnny and great-grandson Joe Smith [Kwanlin Dun member Joe Smith (age 4) and his great grandmother Nelly Johnny near the WP&YR train tracks in Whitehorse with their three pack dogs. She appears to have a gun on her back. A puppy is with them. Railway Crossing signs and a few buildings are in the background. 2009/81 #326-#328 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] After shopping at Taylor and Drury's Store. - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #327		<p>First Nation woman Nelly Johnny and great-grandson Joe Smith [Kwanlin Dun member Joe Smith (age 4) and his great grandmother Nelly Johnny near the WP&YR train tracks in Whitehorse with their pack dogs. She appears to have a gun on her back. Railway Crossing signs and a few buildings are in the background. 2009/81 #326-#328 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] After shopping at Taylor and Drury's Store. - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #328		<p>First Nation woman Nelly Johnny in Whitehorse, Yukon [Nelly Johnny in Whitehorse. She is holding a stick, some suckers, and a Nutty Club package. A building is in the background. 2009/81 #326-#328 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] After shopping at Taylor and Drury's Store. - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #329		<p>Chief Charlie Abel of Old Crow along with the federal Minister Flo[ra] MacDonald [Chief Charlie Abel of Old Crow sitting on a couch next to federal Minister Flora MacDonald. Another woman is just visible.] - [ca. 1978-1984].</p>	
2009/81 #330		<p>[First Nations woman scraping a skin] [First Nations woman scraping a skin. Trees in background.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Scraping a moose hide at Quiet Lake. - [197-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #331		<p>[Philip Smith, dog musher from Teslin, in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Dog musher Philip Smith of Teslin in Whitehorse for race.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Son of Andy Smith, the outfitter. - 1971.</p>	
2009/81 #332		<p>[Philip Smith of Teslin]</p> <p>[Dog musher Philip Smith of Teslin. He is wearing bib #13 for Sourdough Rendezvous race. He is posing beside Margaret Hougen and Rolf Hougen on the ice covered Yukon River south of the WP&YR train station in Whitehorse. Lots of event spectators are behind them. Sled dogs and sled in foreground. Sternwheelers in distant background. 2009/81 #332-#333 probably taken at same time.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The Hougens sponsored him in the races. - 1971.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #333

[Philip Smith of Teslin and his mother]
[Dog musher Philip Smith of Teslin. He is wearing bib #13 for Sourdough Rendezvous race. He is posing beside his mother Maude Smith on the ice covered Yukon River south of the WP&YR train station in Whitehorse. Sled dogs and sled are behind them. 2009/81 #332-#333 probably taken at same time.]



[Mr. Smith identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.]
[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The Hougens sponsored him in the races. - 1971.

2009/81 #334

[Susie Skookum and Rolf Hougen at a fish camp]

[Susie Skookum from Carmacks cutting fish as Rolf Hougen watches and takes notes. 2009/81 #334-#336 taken at same time.]






[Susie Skookum identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.]
[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At a fish camp below Carmacks in 1958. - 1958.

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #335		<p>[Susie Skookum at a fish camp] [Close-up view of Susie Skookum from Carmacks while she is cutting fish. 2009/81 #334-#336 taken at same time.] [Susie Skookum identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At a fish camp below Carmacks in 1958. - 1958.</p>	
2009/81 #336		<p>[Children at a fish camp] [Six children sitting on the ground near fish drying over wooden poles. A tent is in the background. One of the children may be a son of Rolf Hougen. 2009/81 #334-#336 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At a fish camp below Carmacks in 1958. - 1958.</p>	
2009/81 #337		<p>[Bride and groom] [Unidentified bride and groom posing. They are standing next to a decorated table. Boxes in the background read "Chambers & Davie Champagne Landing To Whitehorse". 2009/81 #337-#342 taken at same wedding reception.] - [195-?].</p>	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST


Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 665

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #338		[Wedding couple cutting their wedding cake] [Unidentified groom and bride cutting a wedding cake sitting on a decorated table. Gifts are on the table. A guest is seated watching in the background. A bed is just visible. 2009/81 #337-#342 taken at same wedding reception.] - [195-?].	

2009/81 #339		[Groom sitting with wedding reception guest] [An unidentified groom sitting on a couch with a woman, possibly his mother. 2009/81 #337-#342 taken at same wedding reception.] - [195-?].	
--------------	--	---	--

2009/81 #340		[Wedding reception guests] [Four wedding reception guests posing. Two of them are each holding a cigarette. L-R: unidentified man, Babe Chambers, Belle Chambers Desrosiers, Curly Desrosiers. 2009/81 #337-#342 taken at same wedding reception.] - [195-?].	
--------------	--	--	---

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:
------------	--------------	---------------------

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #341		[Wedding reception guests] [Six wedding reception guests seated. Two of the men are each holding a cigarette. One of the men is wearing a military uniform (sergeant?). Babe Chambers is second from viewer's left. 2009/81 #337-#342 taken at same wedding reception.] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #342		[Wedding reception guest] [An unidentified wedding reception guest seated. She is holding a cigarette. Two other people are just visible. 2009/81 #337-#342 taken at same wedding reception.] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #343		[Groom, bride, and wedding reception guests] [Unidentified bride and groom (front row) posing with their wedding reception guests. A decorated table and bed are visible. 2009/81 #337-#342 taken at same wedding reception.] [Back row: couple at back is Mabel Baker (Angela Sidney's daughter) and Johnny Baker. Middle row: Babe Chambers is second from viewer's left, and Belle Chambers and Curly Desrosiers are fifth and sixth from left. People identified by a group working with Yukon Archives staff member Donna Darbyshire as part of a First Nations photo identification project, December 2009.] - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #344	8-50	<p>Whitehorse Star [Rolf Hougen entering the front door of the Whitehorse Star newspaper office building on Main Street in Whitehorse. Signs on building read "Whitehorse Star Voice of the Yukon" and "Printing". Signs in window read "Christmas Cards". Wise Agencies Limited building is next door. Signs read "Insurance Real Estate Financing Loans Arranged", "Phone 3171 3172 3173", and "208A". 2009/81 #344-#350 possibly taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Before the days of paving. - Nov 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #345	8-50	<p>Whitehorse Star [Whitehorse Star newspaper office building on Main Street in Whitehorse. Signs on building read "Whitehorse Star Voice of the Yukon" and "Printing". Signs in window read "Christmas Cards". Wise Agencies Limited building is next door. Signs read "Insurance Real Estate", "Phone 3171 3172 3173", and "208A". 2009/81 #344-#350 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #346	8-50	<p>Whitehorse Star [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper office on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two men are standing at a table. A sign reads "Stop Do Not Throw Refuse In Bowl". 2009/81 #344-#350 possibly taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Tom Bain, editor, and Harry Weiland, printer, standing across from each other setting type in the Whitehorse Star office, November 1950. - Nov 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #347	8-50	<p>Whitehorse Star [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper office on Main Street in Whitehorse. Bob Bethune, printer, standing at a printing press. 2009/81 #344-#350 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #348	8-50	<p>Whitehorse Star [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper office on Main Street in Whitehorse. Ken Davis, linotype operator, standing in front of a printing press. A calendar for "Taylor and Drury Ltd." is hanging on the wall in the background. 2009/81 #344-#350 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #349	8-50	<p>Whitehorse Star [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper front office on Main Street in Whitehorse. Tom Bain, editor and two women are working. One of the women is standing at a table displaying Christmas cards. A "Smith Corona" adding machine is on the counter. A "Palmer & Rey's Gem" printing press is visible in the background. 2009/81 #344-#350 possibly taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Tom Bain was the successor to Horace Moore as owner of the Whitehorse Star. - Nov 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #350	8-50	<p>Whitehorse Star [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper office on Main Street in Whitehorse. Mart Bain (wife of editor Tom Bain), unidentified little boy, and Madeline Perchie posing at a desk. 2009/81 #344-#350 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #351	8-52	<p>Whitehorse Star Office and Shop [Whitehorse Star newspaper office building on Main Street in Whitehorse. Sign on building reads "Whitehorse Star Printers Publishers Supplies". Displays visible in windows including a Christmas display. Building on one side just visible with "Wise" sign. Building on other side just visible with "Orange Crush" pop sign. 2009/81 #351-#356 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1953.</p>	
2009/81 #352	8-52	<p>Whitehorse Star Office and Shop [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper shop on Main Street in Whitehorse. Harry Weiland standing at table setting type. Two other workers are present. Equipment, including a printing press, is visible. Calendars for "Taylor & Drury Ltd." and "Yellow Cab" are hanging on the wall in the background. A poster reads "This is the Kluane Game Sanctuary No Hunting or Trapping Allowed Therein All Firearms Must Be Sealed by a Game Warden". 2009/81 #351-#356 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1953.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #353	8-52	Whitehorse Star Office and Shop [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper front office on Main Street in Whitehorse. Stationery supplies and Christmas cards for sale are visible. A sign reads "Donnison Gift Wrap Headquarters". 2009/81 #351-#356 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1953.	
2009/81 #354	8-52	Whitehorse Star Office and Shop [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper front office on Main Street in Whitehorse. Stationery supplies and Christmas cards for sale are visible. A sign reads "Donnison Gift Wrap Headquarters". A Smith Corona adding machine is on the counter in the foreground. Main Street is visible through the front window. 2009/81 #351-#356 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1953.	
2009/81 #355	8-52	Whitehorse Star Office and Shop [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper front office on Main Street in Whitehorse. A Smith Corona adding machine is on the counter. A calendar for "Pan American World Airways" is hanging on the wall in the background. 2009/81 #351-#356 possibly taken at same time.] - Nov 1953.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #356	8-52	<p>Whitehorse Star Office and Shop [Interior view of Whitehorse Star newspaper shop on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two workers amongst printing presses and type setting table. 2009/81 #351-#356 possibly taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Harold Daemon at the printing press. - Nov 1953.</p>	
2009/81 #357		<p>Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson [Group of Whitehorse Board of Trade members posing outside a "Canadian Pacific" airplane. Some of the men have cameras. Rolf Hougen front row, far left. Pilot and flight attendant with group. 2009/81 #357-#364 taken on Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen was president of the Board of Trade at the time. Pat Callison is to Rolf Hougen's right. Man behind Hougen wearing hat is Bernie Barnwell, a sales representative who came to the Yukon every year. Next to him is Gordon Armstrong. - [1959].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #358		Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson [Rolf Hougen and Pat Callison panning for gold at a dredge pond in the Klondike Gold Fields. 2009/81 #357-#364 taken on Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson.] - 1959.	
2009/81 #359		Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson [Group of Whitehorse Board of Trade members standing near a working dredge in the Klondike gold fields. Some of the men have cameras. 2009/81 #357-#364 taken on Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson.] - 1959.	
2009/81 #360		Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson [Group of Whitehorse Board of Trade members standing near a working dredge in the Klondike gold fields. 2009/81 #357-#364 taken on Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson.] - 1959.	
2009/81 #361		Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson [People at a banquet table. 2009/81 #357-#364 taken on Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Pat Callison on left presenting a gavel to Don MacWilliam, a Whitehorse lawyer, after a formal sit down dinner. - [1959].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #362		Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson [People at a banquet table. 2009/81 #357-#364 taken on Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen making a presentation to Pat Callison after a formal sit down dinner. Seated to the left is Butterworth of Dawson. - [1959].	
2009/81 #363		Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson [People at banquet tables. 2009/81 #357-#364 taken on Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Standing, on left is Mayor of Whitehorse Gordon Armstrong presenting gift to the mayor of Dawson, Mike Comadina. - [1959].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #364		<p>Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson. Rolf Hougen presenting a certificate to Pat Callison.</p> <p>[People at a banquet table. 2009/81 #357-#364 taken on Whitehorse Board of Trade tour to Dawson.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen making a presentation to Pat Callison after a formal sit down dinner. Seated to the left is Butterworth of Dawson. Stu Enderton [Don MacWilliam?] sits at the far right. - [1959].</p>	
2009/81 #365	8-49	<p>N.C. Garage - Exterior, Third and Main</p> <p>[Exterior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street in Whitehorse. The building does not have a sign on it. Displays just visible in windows. A sign in the window reads "Caterpillar Parts". A gas pump is in front of the building. Two trucks (one is a Ford) are parked nearby. A few people and two dogs are in the street. A few other buildings are visible including Whitehorse Star "Printing". Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time.] - 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #366	8-49	<p>N.C. Garage - Exterior, Third and Main [Exterior front and side view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. The building does not have a sign on it. Displays just visible in windows. A sign in the window reads "Caterpillar Parts". A gas pump is just visible in front of the building. Three trucks are parked nearby. A few people are in the street. A few workers are near the open bay door. A few other buildings / houses are just visible. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Gas was pumped right on the sidewalk. - 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #367	8-49	<p>N.C. Garage - Exterior, Third and Main [Exterior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street in Whitehorse. Five workmen / mechanics are posing in a row in front. The building does not have a sign on it. Displays just visible in windows. A gas pump is in front of the building. A building is just visible next to it. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man to far right is Moe Grant. Man on far left is a Cyr. - 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #368	8-49	<p>[N.C. Garage - Exterior, Third and Main] [Exterior front and side view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. "Ford Monarch" sign hangs on the front of the building. "Caterpillar" sign hangs on the side of the building. Displays just visible in windows. Signs in the windows read "Caterpillar Parts" and "Willard Batteries". A gas pump is in front of the building. A car is parked nearby. "Diana May Home Made Candy" store is next door. A few houses are visible down Third Avenue. Snow is on the ground. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Diana May Store run by Mrs. Jack Earle. Their daughter's name was Diana May. - 1949.</p>





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #369	8-49; 39	[N.C. Garage - Exterior, Third and Main] [Exterior front and side view of the Northern Commercial Co. garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. "Ford Monarch" sign hangs on the front of the building. "Caterpillar" sign hangs on the side of the building. Displays just visible in windows. Signs in the windows read "Caterpillar Parts" and "Willard Batteries". A gas pump is in front of the building. Two cars are parked nearby. "Diana May Home Made Candy" store is next door. A few houses are visible down Third Avenue. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time. 2009/81 #369-#370 taken at same time.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #370	8-49; 39	[N.C. Garage - Exterior, Third and Main] [Exterior front and side view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. Base for sign hanging on the front of the building is visible. "Caterpillar" sign hangs on the side of the building. Displays just visible in windows. Signs in the windows read "Caterpillar Parts" and "Willard Batteries". Two cars are parked nearby. A few houses are visible down Third Avenue. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time. 2009/81 #369-#370 taken at same time.] - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #371	8-49; 39	[N.C. Garage - Exterior, Third and Main] [Exterior front and side view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. "Ford Monarch" sign hangs on the front of the building. Displays just visible in windows. A gas pump is in front of the building. Cars and a truck are parked nearby. "Glen Warren The English Shop Mens Clothes" and "Burnie's Apparel" signs on the building next door. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time.] - 1949.



2009/81 #372	8-49; CA-13	N.C. Garage - Interior [Interior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. Parts shelves and a counter are visible. Boxes of "Caterpillar" parts are on the shelves. A display for "Triflex Reflecting Rear Lamp Lenses" hangs on a shelf. A reel of "Veelos" belt is on a shelf. A "National" cash register and boxes of "H. Paulin & Co. Ltd." parts sit on the counter. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time. 2009/81 #372-#373 taken at same time.] - 1949.
--------------	-------------	--



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #373	8-49; CA-13	N.C. Garage - Interior [Interior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. Parts shelves, a counter and an office are visible. Boxes of "Caterpillar" parts are on the shelves. A display for "Triflex Reflecting Rear Lamp Lenses" hangs on a shelf. A reel of "Veelos" belt is on a shelf. A "National" cash register and boxes of "H. Paulin & Co. Ltd." parts sit on the counter. A poster for "Caterpillar D397 Diesel Engine" hangs on the wall. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time. 2009/81 #372-#373 taken at same time.] - 1949.
2009/81 #374	8-49; CA-13	N.C. Garage - Interior [Interior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. Close-up view of a work bench. Various tools (wrenches, hammers, etc.) for repairing vehicles are visible. A crank shaft is on the bench. Clipboards and a "Northern Commercial Company Alaska and Yukon Territory Distributors - Caterpillar" calendar hang on the wall. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time. The exterior of this area is shown in 2009/81 #376-#377.] - 1949.





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #375	8-49; CA-13	N.C. Garage - Interior [Interior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. Two Ford cars (with licence plates "1617 Yukon TY. 1949" and "492 Yukon TY. 1949") and a truck are parked for servicing / repairs. Signs read "Customers Vehicles Left at Their Own Risk". Equipment is visible within the garage. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time. 2009/81 #375-#378 show the same vehicles.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #376	8-49; CA-13	N.C. Garage - Interior [Interior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. Three cars (two Fords with licence plates "1617 Yukon TY. 1949" and "492 Yukon TY. 1949") are parked for servicing / repairs. A sign reads "Customers Vehicles Left at Their Own Risk". Equipment and a tools area are visible within the garage. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time. 2009/81 #375-#378 show the same vehicles. The interior of the tools area is shown in 2009/81 #374.] - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #377	8-49; CA-13	N.C. Garage - Interior [Interior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. A Ford car (with licence plate "492 Yukon TY. 1949") is suspended on a pedestal hoist for servicing / repairs. A sign reads "Customers Vehicles Left at Their Own Risk". Equipment and a tools area are visible within the garage. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time. 2009/81 #375-#378 show the same vehicles. The interior of the tools area is shown in 2009/81 #374.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #378	8-49; CA-13	N.C. Garage - Interior [Interior view of the Northern Commercial Caterpillar Department on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. Parts (including Caterpillar parts), parts catalogues, shelves and a work counter are visible. A man is sitting at the work counter. A box for a "McCulloch One Man Power Chain Saw" is visible. A Caterpillar engine is just visible. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #379		[N.C. Garage - Exterior, Third and Main] [Exterior view (in background) of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street in Whitehorse. In foreground is an additional garage building at the corner of Third Avenue and Steele Street. A few vehicles, and a bulldozer are visible. Whitehorse Inn just visible in background. Grey / Canyon Mountain visible in distant background. Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time.] - [195-].	
2009/81 #380		[N.C. Garage - Interior] [Interior view of the Northern Commercial garage on Main Street at Third Avenue in Whitehorse. A man is standing in front of parts shelves behind a parts counter. He is looking at a parts catalogue in a holder that reads "Genuine Parts for Ford Monarch Mercury Lincoln Tractor". A cash register is on the counter. Numerous parts and products are visible including "Sealer", "Brake Fluid", "Glass Cleaner", "Champion" boxes, and belts. Parts drawers read "Plain Washers", "Cap Screws", "Metal Screws", "Hexagon Nuts", "Axle Keys", "Taper Pins", "Frost Plugs", "Axle Nuts", "Cotter Pins", "Metal Screws", "Washers", "Spacer Washers", "Woodruff Keys", "Terminals", "Cap Screws", "Stove Bolts", and "Machine Screws". A poster on the wall reads "1953 Monarch Ride Like a King in a Monarch". Some of 2009/81 #365-#380 possibly taken at the same time.] - [1953?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #381		<p>Mayo ["Your Taylor - Drury Store" on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. Buildings are visible on either side of it including the "Telephone Office". A "Your Taylor & Drury Store Mayo Branch We Aim to Please!" delivery truck is parked on the street. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #382		<p>Mayo [First Avenue street view in Mayo, Yukon. Buildings on the north side of the street include "Your Taylor - Drury Store", Telephone Office, and Northern Commercial Company. A Taylor & Drury Store Mayo Branch delivery truck is parked on the street next to its store. On the south side of the street visible buildings include The Silver Inn Hotel and Mayo Fire Hall. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #383	013	<p>Mayo ["Your Taylor - Drury Store" on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. Two buildings are visible on one side of it including the side of the Telephone Office. A "Your Taylor & Drury Store Mayo Branch We Aim to Please!" delivery truck is parked on the street. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #384		<p>Mayo ["The Royal Bank of Canada" and "Silver City Taxi" buildings on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. An arctic entrance appears to be built onto the front of the bank building. A flatbed truck is parked on the street. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #385		<p>Mayo ["The Royal Bank of Canada" and "Silver City Taxi" buildings on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. An arctic entrance appears to be built onto the front of the bank building. A side of the Mayo Menswear building is just visible. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #386	013	<p>Mayo ["Mayo Fire Hall" on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. A stack of cordwood is piled on each side of the building. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #387	013	<p>Mayo ["Mayo Menswear" on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. Items are just visible in the windows including men's clothes and (tennis / badminton?) rackets. A building is visible on one side of the store. A car is parked on the street. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>



2009/81 #388	013	<p>Mayo. Alec Arthur ["Mayo Menswear" on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. A man in winter hat is standing at the front steps. Items are just visible in the windows including men's clothes and (tennis / badminton?) rackets. Two buildings are visible on one side of the store. A car is parked on the street. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Store was run by Alec Arthur who later moved to Whitehorse and ran Porky's Men's Wear, which was subsequently purchased by Hougen's Ltd. - 1950.</p>
--------------	-----	--





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #389		<p>Mayo. Alec Arthur [Alec Arthur in winter hat standing next to a "GMC 9300" "Mayo Menswear" delivery vehicle on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. Buildings, including the Mayo Fire Hall, are visible in the distance. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #390		<p>Mayo [Interior view of the Mayo Menswear store on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. A clerk is serving a customer at a counter. Many goods are visible including clothes, "Keno Yukon" and "Mayo Yukon" shirts, pants, a camera, "Watson" gloves, sunglasses, "Paper Mate Deluxe Pens", and "Eveready Batteries". A Mayo Menswear calendar is hanging on a post. "Mayo Y.T." pennants hang on the back wall. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #391		<p>Mayo ["The Silver Inn Hotel" on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. Signs on the building include "Licensed Premises" and "Coca-Cola". Buildings are visible in the background. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #392		<p>Mayo [Northern Commercial Company store on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. Two dogs are in front of the store. A flag is flying from the roof. A building is visible in the background. A car is parked on the street. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #393		<p>Mayo [Northern Commercial Company store on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. A child is walking in front of the building. At the side of the building is a bicycle and a sign for "Seiberling Tires". A flag is flying from the roof. Buildings are visible in the background. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #394		<p>Mayo [A commercial building on First Avenue in Mayo, Yukon. A sign over a door at the corner of the building reads "Canadian Pacific Airlines". Cars are parked in front of the building. Buildings are visible in the background and include The Royal Bank of Canada, Silver City Taxi, and Mayo Menswear. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #381-#394 probably taken on the same day.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #395		Elsa [Street view in Elsa, Yukon. Numerous houses and buildings are visible. A person is pulling a child in a toboggan. A truck is driving on the road. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #395-#396 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #396		Elsa [Street view in Elsa, Yukon. Numerous houses and buildings are visible. A sign reads "School Zone". Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #395-#396 probably taken at same time.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #397		[Robert Service's cabin in Dawson City] [Robert Service's cabin in summertime in Dawson City. Antlers and a snowshoe are hung on the cabin.] - ca. 1962.	
2009/81 #398	382; G-5	Y.P.A., April 1st, 1949, Ballroom [Two young women in formal long dresses at the Young People's Association dance in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom. A band is on the stage in the background. 2009/81 #398-#400 taken at same event.] - 1 Apr 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #399	382; G-5	Y.P.A., April 1st, 1949, Ballroom [A young man and woman in formal clothes for the Young People's Association dance in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom. 2009/81 #398-#400 taken at same event.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Jack MacIntosh. - 1 Apr 1949.	
2009/81 #400	382; G-5	Y.P.A., April 1st, 1949, Ballroom [A young woman in formal clothes for the Young People's Association dance in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom. She is seated in a hallway. 2009/81 #398-#400 taken at same event.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Woman is Joanne Keobke. - 1 Apr 1949.	
2009/81 #401		[Car with a banner reading "The New 1946 Chevrolet"] [Car with a banner reading "The New 1946 Chevrolet" on a Whitehorse street. Snow is on the ground. Houses and clay cliffs in background.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] In Winter Carnival parade, at corner of 2nd Ave. and Wood St., with the Gordon Lee residence visible over the top rear of car. - [1946?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #402		[Young People's Association May Queen event] [Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen, two retinue, and a driver are seated in a decorated old car. Messages on the car read "Vote for Your Queen", "Pat", "Handle with Care", "Exit", "Don't Laugh! You'll Get Old Too!", and "99 Gals Per Hr". A stage with the Queen's throne is in the background. It is backdropped by a flag and a sign which probably reads "God Save the King". A long building is behind it. Just visible is a military vehicle with stenciling "N.W.T. Z 67-863". Probably photographed in the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue.] - ca. 1949.	
2009/81 #403	39	[The YPA May Queen] [Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen is seated on her throne on a stage. A princess is on each side of her. YPA members stand behind her. Behind the queen is Madeline Perchie. Man at viewer's right is Scott Munroe. Held in the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 2009/81 #403-#404, 2009/81 #406-#407, and 2009/81 #956 taken at the same time. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.] - 24 May 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #404	39	[The YPA May Queen] [Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen is seated on her throne on a stage. A princess is on each side of her. YPA members stand behind her. Woman at viewer's left is Pat Armstrong. Behind the queen is Madeline Perchie. Woman at viewer's left is Joanne Keobke. Held in the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 2009/81 #403-#404, 2009/81 #406-#407, and 2009/81 #956 taken at the same time. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.] - 24 May 1949.



2009/81 #405	39	[YPA (Young People's Association) Queen and her two princesses riding in a Royal Mail stagecoach, Whitehorse] [Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen and two princesses seated in a "Royal Mail" stagecoach (possibly before or after a parade). In the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 2009/81 #405, 2009/81 #408 and 2009/81 #957 are similar. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.] - 24 May 1949.
--------------	----	--



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #406	39	<p>[The YPA May Queen] [Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen is seated on her throne on a stage. A princess is on each side of her. YPA members stand behind her. A Canadian and an American flag are at each end of the stage. The T.C. Richards residence is just visible in the background. Held in the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 2009/81 #403-#404, 2009/81 #406-#407, and 2009/81 #956 taken at the same time. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Phyllis LePage, Gordon Ryder, Pat Armstrong. Third and fourth from right: Scott Munroe and Joanne Keobke. Behind the queen is Madeline Perchie. - 24 May 1949.</p>





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #407	39	<p>[The YPA May Queen]</p> <p>[Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen is seated on her throne on a stage. A princess is on each side of her. YPA members stand behind her. From viewer's left is Gordon Ryder, unknown, and Pat Armstrong. Behind the queen is Madeline Perchie. Woman on viewer's right is Joanne Keobke. Man on viewer's right is Scott Munroe. The T.C. Richards residence is just visible in the background. Held in the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 2009/81 #403-#404, 2009/81 #406-#407, and 2009/81 #956 taken at the same time. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.] - 24 May 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #408	39	<p>[YPA (Young People's Association) Queen and her two princesses riding in a Royal Mail stagecoach, Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen and two princesses seated in a Royal Mail stagecoach (possibly before or after a parade). Sacred Heart Cathedral in background. In the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 2009/81 #405, 2009/81 #408 and 2009/81 #957 are similar. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.] - 24 May 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #409

Young People's Association Christmas Dinner, December 27, 1947.

[Group of people eating at a large dining table at a Young People's Association Christmas dinner. In the YPA Hall on Hanson Street in Whitehorse. 82/346 #231 and 2009/81 #409 are the same image. 82/346 #37, 82/346 #230-#231, 2009/81 #409 and 2009/81 #905 taken at same event.]

[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] R-L: Maggie McLaughlin, Paul Cyr, Bob Parent, Tom McLaughlin, George Kolkind (or Ken?), Gordon Ryder (or Lloyd?). - 28 Dec 1947.



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #410	34	<p>[YPA Sports Day]</p> <p>[Eight Young People's Association members waiting at the beginning of a parade on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two of the members are holding a banner that reads "Y.P.A. Sports Day". Other parade participants are in the background including young women in a Royal Mail stagecoach, Girl Guides and Boy Scouts. Visible in the background are the WP&YR train depot, WP&YR freight cars, WP&YR warehouses and Grey / Canyon Mountain. Signs on the depot read "Whitepass and Yukon Route Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada. Alt. 2079 Miles to Dawson City 460 - Dawson Creek 919 Bering Sea 1994 - Skagway 111 - Fairbanks 607", "Waiting Room" and "B.Y.N. Bus Lines Depot". 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Front L-R: Scottie Munro, Jean McLaughlin, unknown, unknown. Back L-R: unknown, Madeline Perchie, Vimy Yeulet, Gordon Ryder.] - 24 May 1949.</p>



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #411		<p>[Two children dressed in costumes in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Two children dressed in costumes in Whitehorse, Yukon. One is seated on a tricycle. They are each eating a popsicle. Another boy in costume (wearing a headdress) is behind them. The T.C. Richards residence on Steele Street is in the background. Photographed in the empty lot on Main Street. Photographs 2009/81 #411-#413 depict the same event.]</p> <p>[Event may be the Young People's Association celebrations on May 24, 1949 or the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) Children's Parade in 1948.] - 24 May 1949?.</p>	
2009/81 #412		<p>[Group of children dressed in costumes in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Children dressed in costumes in Whitehorse, Yukon. Some have decorated bicycles or tricycles. One boy is eating a popsicle. One boy is wearing a headdress. The T.C. Richards residence on Steele Street is in the background. Photographed in the empty lot on Main Street. Photographs 2009/81 #411-#413 depict the same event.]</p> <p>[Event may be the Young People's Association celebrations on May 24, 1949 or the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) Children's Parade in 1948.] - 1948 or 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #413		<p>[Two boys with a bike decorated representing the B.P.O.E.]</p> <p>[Two boys with their decorated "BPOE" bicycle in Whitehorse, Yukon. Adults are in the background. The T.C. Richards residence on Steele Street is in the background. Photographed in the empty lot on Main Street. Photographs 2009/81 #411-#413 depict the same event.]</p> <p>[Event may be the Young People's Association celebrations on May 24, 1949 or the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) Children's Parade in 1948.] - 1948 or 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #414		<p>[Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) Children's Parade]</p> <p>[Two RCMP officers, dressed in red serge, standing at attention in the empty lot on Main Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Behind them is a large group of children (some in costume) and adults (including BPOE members). Buildings and houses are visible in the background on Steele Street and Fourth Avenue. Possibly part of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) Children's Parade in May 1948. Photographs 2009/81 #414-#415 are possibly from the same event.] - May 1948.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #415	2	<p>[Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) Children's Parade on Main Street in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Parade includes two members of the RCMP in dress uniform, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks members and children (some on bicycles). Signs on buildings on the north side of Main Street include "Cars Steam Washed Clyde's Service Station Repairs 24 Hours Service", "Gas & Oil", "Department of Mines and Resources", "The Canadian Bank of Commerce", "Whitehorse Inn Tavern", "White Horse Inn", "Inn Barber Shop Beauty Salon", "Cafe - Fountain", and "Taylor & Drury". Burns Meat Market is also visible. At the end of Main Street is the White Pass Hotel, WP&YR train depot and freight crane. Possibly the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) Children's Parade in May 1948. Photographs 2009/81 #414-#415 are possibly from the same event.] - May 1948.</p>



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #416	50	<p>[YPA Sports Day] [Eight Young People's Association members in a parade on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two of the members are holding a banner that reads "Y.P.A. Sports Day". In the parade in the background are young women in a Royal Mail stagecoach. Visible in the background on the north side of Main Street are spectators and buildings including Whitehorse Star "Printing" and Canadian Bank of Commerce. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Front L-R: Scottie Munro, Jean McLaughlin, unknown, unknown. Back L-R: unknown, Madeline Perchie, Vimy Yeulet, Gordon Ryder.] - [24 May 1949].</p>



2009/81 #417	59	<p>[Parade on Main Street] [A parade on Main Street in Whitehorse. In the parade are members of the Young People's Association (YPA) and children with decorated bicycles. Spectators can be seen along the street and from doors and the roof of the Whitehorse Inn. Signs visible on buildings on the north side of Main Street include "Whitehorse Inn Tavern", "White Horse Inn", "Taxi", "Bank of Montreal", "Cafe - Fountain", "Burns Meat Market", and "Taylor & Drury". At the end of Main Street is the WP&YR train depot and freight crane.] - ca. 1949.</p>
--------------	----	---





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #418	4330	<p>[Young People's Association May Queen and princesses in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Young People's Association (YPA) May Queen and princesses in Whitehorse, Yukon. The four young women are walking in white dresses in the empty lot on Main Street. The woman in the back is probably Phyllis LePage. Spectators are watching. The lot's ballpark is in the background. Clay cliffs in distant background. 2009/81 #418, #421, #435, and #438 possibly from same event.] - [1947?].</p>	
2009/81 #419		<p>[Farewell party]</p> <p>[Crowd of young men and women posing at a farewell party. The room is decorated and a "We'll Miss U" message is in the background. Whitehorse.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Behind accordion is Thelma Jeffries, to the left is Joy Kelly. To left of accordion is Williams. The tall person in the back is Blondie Hougen. In front of him is Joanne Keobke. Person near centre peeking between two women is Mel Constable, who joined the U.S. Marines and was killed in Korea. - [194-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #420	4330	[Frank Hoggan] [Informal portrait of a young man wearing a hat.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Frank Hoggan, whose father was a dredge master in Dawson City until moving to Whitehorse. - [194-?].	
2009/81 #421	4330	[Young People's Association May Queen and princesses in Whitehorse] [Young People's Association (YPA) May Queen and princesses in Whitehorse, Yukon. The four young women are in white dresses on a stage in the empty lot on Main Street. The woman seated is probably Phyllis LePage. A "YPA Whitehorse Y.T." crest and a flag are behind them. North Star Athletic Club is behind the stage. Man wearing vest is possibly Bill Hamilton. 2009/81 #418, #421, #435, and #438 possibly from same event.] - [1947?].	
2009/81 #422		[Young People's Association May Queen and princesses in Whitehorse] [Young People's Association (YPA) May Queen and princesses in Whitehorse, Yukon. The three young women are in white dresses on a stage. Two flags are behind them.] - [194-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #423		<p>L-R: unknown, Phyllis LePage, Betty MacBride, unknown, Gordon Ryder. YPA - Valentine party [Group of young men and women standing at a counter at a Young People's Association Valentine's Day Party. In the YPA Hall on Hanson Street in Whitehorse. The counter has food and empty plates on it. The hall is decorated with paper hearts. More people are in the background. 82/346 #234 and 2009/81 #423 are the same image. 82/346 #67-#68, 82/346 #232-#236 and 2009/81 #423-#424 were taken at the same event.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: ?, Phyllis LePage, Betty MacBride, ?, Gordon Ryder. - [14 Feb 1948].</p>	
2009/81 #424		<p>L-R [seated]: Art Yeulet, Phyllis LePage, unknown, Art Bourassa. [Group of young men and women eating at a Young People's Association Valentine's Day Party. In the YPA Hall on Hanson Street in Whitehorse. The hall is decorated with paper hearts. A piano is in the background. 82/346 #235 and 2009/81 #424 are the same image. 82/346 #67-#68, 82/346 #232-#236 and 2009/81 #423-#424 were taken at the same event.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011. L-R seated]: Art Yeulet, Phyllis LePage, ?, Art Bourassa. - [14 Feb 1948].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #425	89	<p>[Dominion Day parade on Main Street in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Dominion Day parade on Main Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. A Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) float is moving west on Main Street. Members walk alongside the float. Lots of children follow the float. Marching RCMP officers are in front of the float. Spectators line the street. Hougen's store is on the south side of the street. A "Coca-Cola" sign is visible. "Meat Market" is just visible on Fourth Avenue. Airport buildings on the clay cliffs are visible in the background. Photographs 2009/81 #425-#428 depict same event.] - 1 Jul 1952.</p>	
2009/81 #426	89	<p>[Dominion Day festivities on Main Street in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Dominion Day festivities in the ballpark at Main Street and Fourth Avenue in Whitehorse, Yukon. People are gathered around the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks parade float. Mounties are amongst the group. Cars are parked around the lot. Numerous buildings and houses are visible on Fourth Avenue and Steele Street including Sacred Heart Cathedral. Photographs 2009/81 #425-#428 depict same event.] - 1 Jul 1952.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #427	89	[Dominion Day festivities on Main Street in Whitehorse] [Dominion Day festivities in the ballpark at Main Street and Third Avenue in Whitehorse, Yukon. People are gathered around the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks parade float. Northern Commercial garage visible in background. Photographs 2009/81 #425-#428 depict same event.] - 1 Jul 1952.	
2009/81 #428	89	[Dominion Day parade on Main Street in Whitehorse] [Dominion Day parade on Main Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. People, including children in costume and Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (BPOE) members are walking west on Main Street. Signs on buildings on the south side of Main Street include "Cash & Carry Grocery", "The Hub Cafe", "Yets Barber Shop", "Needham's Ladies' & Men's Wear", and "Beauty Salon". Grey / Canyon Mountain visible in background. Photographs 2009/81 #425-#428 depict same event.] - 1 Jul 1952.	
2009/81 #429		YPA 1953 [Young People's Association (YPA) May Queen and princesses in Whitehorse, Yukon. The three young women are in white dresses on a stage. A backstop fence is visible.] - 1 Jul 1952 [?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#
2009/81 #430

orig#

Description:

YPA 1953
[Young People's Association celebration at the marshalling spot for a parade in Whitehorse, Yukon. A large group of children with decorated bicycles and adults are gathered. A few cadets are amongst the group. A man at centre may be holding a microphone. His shirt may be embroidered "Jim". The side of a truck in the background reads "Campbell's Limited Building Contractors Lumber & Builders Supplies Packing Crating". Grey / Canyon Mountain in distant background.] - 1 Jul 1952 [?].



2009/81 #431

YPA 1953
[Young People's Association men's race in Whitehorse, Yukon. Spectators are watching. One person is dressed as a clown. A backstop fence and decorated stage are visible.] - 1 Jul 1952 [?].





YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #432	11	[Parade on Main Street in Whitehorse] [Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Marching in the parade are Boy Scouts and their leader. A decorated car is in front of them. Numerous buildings and stores are visible on the south side of Main Street including the W.H. Theatre, "Telephone Office", "Yukon Laundry & Dry Cleaners Ltd.", "Whitehorse Jewellery", and "Classic Ladies Wear". 2009/81 #432-#433 and 2009/81 #440 taken during same parade.] - [194-?].	
2009/81 #433	15	[Parade on Main Street in Whitehorse] [Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. In the foreground are Brownies and their leader marching. Behind them is a decorated car and Boy Scouts. Numerous buildings and stores are visible on the south side of Main Street including the White Pass Hotel, "W.H. Theatre", "Telephone Office", and Yukon Laundry & Dry Cleaners Ltd. 2009/81 #432-#433 and 2009/81 #440 taken during same parade.] - [194-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #434	17	<p>[Boy Scouts (Cubs) marching in parade in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Boy Scouts (Cubs) marching in parade in the empty lot on Main Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Spectators are watching. Clay cliffs in distant background. Possibly part of a Young People's Association (YPA) May Queen and princesses event. 2009/81 #418 and #434 possibly from same event.] - [194-?].</p>	
2009/81 #435	18	<p>[Potato sack race in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Boys in a potato sack race during a Young People's Association (YPA) May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. Spectators are watching the race. A stage with a "YPA Whitehorse Y.T." crest and a flag is in the background. Buildings are in the background including the North Star Athletic Club and a "Jewelery" store. Canyon / Grey Mountain in distant background. 2009/81 #418, #421, #435, and #438 possibly from same event.] - [1947?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #436	24	[Water dumping game] [A participant in a water dumping game in Whitehorse, Yukon. The game involves a bucket, throwing pole and a wheelbarrow. A large group of spectators are watching. In the empty lot bordered by Main Street, Fourth Avenue, Steele Street and Third Avenue. Clay cliffs in background. Photographs 2009/81 #436-#437, and #439 are taken at the same event.] - [194-?].	
2009/81 #437	27	[Water dumping game] [A participant in a water dumping game in Whitehorse, Yukon. The game involves a bucket, throwing pole and a wheelbarrow. A group of spectators (including an RCMP officer) are watching. In the empty lot bordered by Main Street, Fourth Avenue, Steele Street and Third Avenue. North Star Athletic Club in background. Photographs 2009/81 #436-#437, and #439 are taken at the same event.] - [194-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #438	29L/30R	[Potato sack race in Whitehorse] [Girls at the start of a potato sack race during a Young People's Association (YPA) May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. Spectators are watching the race. Buildings are in the background including the North Star Athletic Club and a "Jewelery" store. Canyon / Grey Mountain in distant background. 2009/81 #418, #421, #435, and #438 possibly from same event.] - [1947?].	
2009/81 #439	31	[Crowd viewing the water dumping game] [A participant in a water dumping game in Whitehorse, Yukon. The game involves a bucket, throwing pole and a wheelbarrow. A large group of spectators are watching. In the empty lot bordered by Main Street, Fourth Avenue, Steele Street and Third Avenue. Photographed from the roof of the North Star Athletic Club. Photographs 2009/81 #436-#437, and #439 are taken at the same event.] - [194-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #440	32	[Parade on Main Street in Whitehorse] [Parade moving west on Main Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Marching in the parade are Boy Scouts and their leader. A decorated car is in front of them. Buildings visible on the south side of Main Street including "Classic Ladies Wear" and the Capitol Theatre. Houses and Grey / Canyon Mountain are visible in the background. 2009/81 #432-#433 and 2009/81 #440 taken during same parade.] - [194-?].	
2009/81 #441		RCCS Staff (part) [Four Royal Canadian Corps of Signals men and a little boy. Three of the men are in uniform. They are seated posed on a couch. A floor lamp is in the background. Whitehorse, Yukon.] - ca. 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #442	G-17; 523; 25	Royal Canadian Corps of Signals offices, 2nd Avenue and Wood St. Station VEY. [Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) at Second Avenue and Wood Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Two men are seated at teletype machines. Another man (wearing headphones) is seated at a typewriter. Other equipment is also visible. An "Old Chum Canada's Favourite Tobacco" calendar and a clock are hanging on the wall. 2009/81 #442-#446 and 2009/81 #448-#449 depict same office.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person nearest is Sgt. Ron Greenslade. - [Mar] 1949.	
2009/81 #443	11	[Royal Canadian Corps of Signals offices, 2nd Avenue and Wood St. Station VEY.] [Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) at Second Avenue and Wood Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. A man wearing headphones is seated at a desk with a typewriter. A clock is hanging on the wall. Other equipment is also visible. 2009/81 #442-#446 and 2009/81 #448-#449 depict same office.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Sgt. Bruce Cameron - ca. 1946-1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #444	11	<p>[Royal Canadian Corps of Signals offices, 2nd Avenue and Wood St. Station VEY.]</p> <p>[Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) at Second Avenue and Wood Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. A man is seated next to three teletype machines. He is holding a pencil. Other equipment including a typewriter is also visible. A "Northern Commercial Co." calendar is hanging on the wall. 2009/81 #442-#446 and 2009/81 #448-#449 depict same office.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Sgt. Bruce Cameron. - [Oct 1948].</p>	
2009/81 #445	25	<p>[Royal Canadian Corps of Signals offices, 2nd Avenue and Wood St. Station VEY.]</p> <p>[Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) at Second Avenue and Wood Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. A man wearing headphones is seated at a desk with a typewriter. A clock is hanging on the wall. Other equipment is also visible. 2009/81 #442-#446 and 2009/81 #448-#449 depict same office.] - ca. 1946-1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #446	25	<p>Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, 2nd Avenue and Wood St.</p> <p>[Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) at Second Avenue and Wood Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Two men are seated at teletype machines. Another man (wearing headphones) is seated at a typewriter. Other equipment is also visible. An "Old Chum Canada's Favourite Tobacco" calendar, an "Edmonton Printer" calendar, and a clock are hanging on the wall. 2009/81 #442-#446 and 2009/81 #448-#449 depict same office.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person nearest is Sgt. Ron Greenslade. - [Mar] 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #447		<p>Royal Canadian Corps of Signals</p> <p>[Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) in Whitehorse, Yukon. A man wearing headphones is seated at a desk with a typewriter. Other equipment is also visible. An "Edmonton Fur Auction Sales" calendar is hanging on the wall. 2009/81 #447, 2009/81 #450, and 2009/81 #453-#454 possibly depict same office.] - [Feb 1947].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #448		Royal Canadian Corps of Signals [Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) at Second Avenue and Wood Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Two teletype machines and other equipment are visible. Just visible is an Old Chum tobacco calendar hanging on the wall. 2009/81 #442-#446 and 2009/81 #448-#449 depict same office.] - [Mar 1949].	
2009/81 #449		Royal Canadian Corps of Signals [Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) at Second Avenue and Wood Street in Whitehorse, Yukon. Three teletype machines and other equipment are visible. Another room is visible in the background. 2009/81 #442-#446 and 2009/81 #448-#449 depict same office.] - ca. 1947-1949.	
2009/81 #450		Royal Canadian Corps of Signals [Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) in Whitehorse, Yukon. A typewriter, headphones, and other communication equipment are visible. 2009/81 #447, 2009/81 #450, and 2009/81 #453-#454 possibly depict same office.] - ca. 1947-1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #451		[Man sitting outdoors holding a portable Garod radio] [A man sitting outdoors. He is holding a portable Garod radio. A fence, tree and a building (possibly on a farm) are in the background. 2009/81 #451-#452 depict same man.] - ca. 1947-1950.	
2009/81 #452		[Man smoking a cigarette while leaning against an old car] [A man smoking a cigarette while standing on the running board of an old car. A building (possibly a farm) is in the background. 2009/81 #451-#452 depict same man.] - ca. 1947-1950.	
2009/81 #453		Royal Canadian Corps of Signals [Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) in Whitehorse, Yukon. A man wearing headphones is seated at a desk and typing into a teletype machine. A desk with a typewriter is next to him. 2009/81 #447, 2009/81 #450, and 2009/81 #453-#454 possibly depict same office.] - ca. 1947-1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #454		Royal Canadian Corps of Signals [Interior view of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals office (Station VEY) in Whitehorse, Yukon. Communication equipment including two teletype machines are visible. A calendar and clock are hanging on the wall. 2009/81 #447, 2009/81 #450, and 2009/81 #453-#454 possibly depict same office.] - ca. 1947-1950.	
2009/81 #455	600	Buzz Saw Jimmy on his home-made wood saw machine - early 1940s ["Buzzsaw Jimmy" on his home-made wood saw machine in Whitehorse. A young boy is helping him. A large pile of cut wood is nearby. Buildings in background.] - [1942]. - Photographer: Odin Hougen.	
2009/81 #456	623X	[Two men and a truck on Main Street in Whitehorse] [A man, possibly "Buzzsaw Jimmy", seated in an open cab flatbed truck. Another man is standing next to the truck. The truck is in the middle of Main Street in Whitehorse. Buildings are visible including the "W.H. Theatre". Snow is on the ground. Photographed looking west with clay cliffs in background.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Photo taken at corner of Second Ave. and Main St. - [ca. 1942].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #457		[Taylor & Drury (Christmas party?)] [Five men standing in a room indoors in Whitehorse, Yukon. L-R: Bill Drury Jr., Bill Taylor, Isaac Taylor, Charlie Taylor, and Bill Drury Sr. A decorated Christmas tree with star is behind the group. Possibly at a Taylor & Drury Christmas party. 2009/81 #457-#458 taken at same time.] - [ca. 1950?].	
2009/81 #458		[Taylor & Drury (Christmas party?)] [A group of people in a room indoors in Whitehorse, Yukon. Standing at centre are Bill Drury Sr. and Isaac Taylor. A decorated Christmas tree with star is behind them. Possibly at a Taylor & Drury Christmas party. 2009/81 #457-#458 taken at same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Charlie Atherton in foreground. He was manager of groceries at Taylor and Drury's store. - [ca. 1950?].	
2009/81 #459		The Whitehorse Choral Society, 1953 [A group of men and women singers on a stage with a conductor and a pianist] - 1953.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #460		The Whitehorse Choral Society, 1953 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Margaret Hougen (neé Van Dyck) is at far right in the second row from the front. The conductor is Morris Dean, at front to the far left. - 1953.	
2009/81 #461		The Whitehorse Choral Society, 1953 [Men and women singers on the stage in Whitehorse.] - 1953.	
2009/81 #462		Inauguration of the Kiwanis Club, October 29, 1946. L-R: ?? (Kiwanis rep.), Keith Johnson, Roy Bowers (Manager of the Whitehorse Inn), Dave Wilson, Fred Dunne (Manager of Pan Am) [Five men holding the Kiwanis Club Charter for the newly formed Kiwanis Club of Whitehorse.] - 29 Oct 1946.	
2009/81 #463		[Group of men standing in the Civic Centre in Whitehorse during the beard contest.] [George McLeod at far left; Rolf Hougen, fourth from left, and Jack Worsell, fifth from left] - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #464		[Unidentified man measuring Rolf Hougen's beard as part of the beard growing contest in Whitehorse] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #465		L-R: Rolf Hougen, Don McWilliam and Commissioner F.H. Collins. [During the beard growing contest.] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #466		Bidlake receiving Hougen trophy from Jim Bond on September 29, 1953. L-R: Frank Mikusch, Rolf Hougen, and Jim Bond. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Fish and Game Association event. Jim Bond wrote a book and showed films about big game hunting in the Yukon. - 29 Sep 1953.	
2009/81 #467	H-100	Crowd at hockey game, August 15, 1952. [Official opening of the Civic Centre, later renamed the Jim Light Arena in Whitehorse] - 15 Aug 1952.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #468		<p>Official opening of the Whitehorse High School on 4th Avenue.</p> <p>In attendance: Allen McGregor (Territorial Supply), Gordon Lee, Commissioner Fred Fraser, speaker is Judge Gibben, Mayor Gordon Armstrong (holding hat), Brigadier Meuser, Wing Commander Olson, and Aubrey Simmons. - 1952.</p>	
2009/81 #469		<p>Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949.</p> <p>L-R: Aubrey Simmons, MP, George Van Roggen, Mrs. Simmons, Herman Peterson, Ted Pinchin, John Mclsaac [Maclsaac] [Group standing in front of Northern Airways Fairchild 71 float plane, call number CF-BXH, parked on the Yukon River in Whitehorse] - 1949.</p>	
2009/81 #470		<p>Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949.</p> <p>[Aubrey Simmons standing in the Liberal campaign headquarters in Whitehorse with a poster of Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent behind his back. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen met St. Laurent in Ottawa while there with Aubrey Simmons. - 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #471		Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] George Van Roggen, Aubrey Simmons, John Mclsaac [Maclsaac] and Ted Pinchin [in the Liberal campaign headquarters in Whitehorse with an elections results board in the background.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #472		Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Aubrey Simmons casting his ballot in the 1949 federal election in Whitehorse. Man seated behind ballot box is Bob Rowen. - 1949.	
2009/81 #473		Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Aubrey Simmons (left) shaking hands with John Mclsaac [Maclsaac], who was a heavy equipment operator in the Yukon, in the Liberal campaign headquarters in Whitehorse. - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #474		Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Aubrey Simmons and his wife standing outside their home at the corner of Steele St. and Third Ave. in Whitehorse. - 1949.	
2009/81 #475		Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Aubrey Simmons and Ted Pinchin standing on one of the floats of a float plane. John McIsaac [Maclsaac] on shore. [Northern Airways Fairchild 71, call number CF-BXH parked on the Yukon River in Whitehorse.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #476		Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Mrs. Simmons and George Van Roggen standing on one of the floats of a float plane. [Northern Airways Fairchild 71, call number CF-BXH) parked on the Yukon River in Whitehorse] - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #477		Liberal Campaign, Aubrey Simmons, 1949 [Northern Airways Fairchild 71 float plane, call number CF-BXH, parked on the Yukon River in Whitehorse taking off downstream on the Yukon River.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #478	31-51	Kiwanis Inhalator Presentation L-R: Mayor Gordon Armstrong, Fire Chief Fred Blaker, and Stu McPherson, President of the Kiwanis Club (and a second generation pharmacist in Whitehorse.) - [195-?].	
2009/81 #479	G.P. 100-A	[Group shot of Elk's Club members in Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #480		[Cowboy-themed party in the Elk's (B.P.O.E.) Club in Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #481	52	[Cowboy-themed party in the Elk's (B.P.O.E.) Club in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person to left in plaid shirt is Bill Emery and his wife. Behind them, slightly to the right, is Odin Hougen. - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #482	1-52	Live otter for Zoo. Joe Langevin, Game Warden and Them Kjar, Director of Game. [Two men in an office with a live otter sitting on the desk, 1952. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Otter is being readied for shipment to the U.S. - 1952.	
2009/81 #483	1-52	Joe Langevin (Game Officer) feeding a live otter while Them Kjar (Director of Game) looks on. The otter is bound for a zoo in the United States. - ca. 1952.	
2009/81 #484	1-52	[Them Kjar, Director of Game looking at a live otter sitting on top of his book case in his office in Whitehorse] - 1952.	
2009/81 #485	CA-65	[Four men standing in front of an airplane on skis on the Whitehorse airport tarmac] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Occasion unknown. On the left is Commissioner W.A. Brown with Them Kjar in the centre. - [1952-1955].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #486		<p>Bartenders' Union Picnic, Annie Lake Carcross Road</p> <p>[Large group of Bartenders' Union Picnic participants assembled on the grass next to one of the historic Robinson Roadhouse buildings at the corner of Annie Lake Road and Carcross Road. Many of the people are wearing "Coca-Cola" hats. T.C. Richards is standing with the group on viewer's left. Cal Miller is seated wearing sombrero on viewer's left. Photographs 2009/81 #486-#493 taken at same event.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Organized by Cal Miller. - 28 Jun 1953.</p>	
2009/81 #487		<p>Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse, Carcross Road</p> <p>L-R: T.C. Richards, Cal Miller and Mrs. T.C. [Bernadine] Richards.</p> <p>[Bartenders' Union Picnic participants at Robinson Roadhouse at the corner of Annie Lake Road and Carcross Road. The two men are smoking cigars. Some of the people in the background are wearing Coca-Cola hats. Old buildings in background. Photographs 2009/81 #486-#493 taken at same event.] - 28 Jun 1953.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #488		Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse, Carcross Road [Large group of Bartenders' Union Picnic participants assembled on the grass at Robinson Roadhouse at the corner of Annie Lake Road and Carcross Road. Many of the people are wearing "Coca-Cola" and "Crush" hats. Mount Lorne in the background. Photographs 2009/81 #486-#493 taken at same event.] - 28 Jun 1953.	
2009/81 #489		Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse, Carcross Road [One man on a rearing horse and another man watching, between two historic Robinson Roadhouse buildings, at the Bartenders' Union Picnic. Photographs 2009/81 #486-#493 taken at same event.] - 28 Jun 1953.	
2009/81 #490		Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse, Carcross Road [A woman sitting on a wooden crate at the Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse at the corner of Annie Lake Road and Carcross Road. She is holding two cups and a cigarette. Photographs 2009/81 #486-#493 taken at same event.] - 28 Jun 1953.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #491		<p>Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse, Carcross Road</p> <p>[Three-legged race during the Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse at the corner of Annie Lake Road and Carcross Road. Some of the participants are wearing "Coca-Cola" hats. An old fence, old buidings and Mount Lorne in background. Photographs 2009/81 #486-#493 taken at same event.] - 28 Jun 1953.</p>	
2009/81 #492		<p>Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse, Carcross Road</p> <p>[Women's running race during the Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse at the corner of Annie Lake Road and Carcross Road. They are approaching the finish line. An old fence, old buidings and Mount Lorne in background. Photographs 2009/81 #486-#493 taken at same event.] - 28 Jun 1953.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #493		<p>Bartenders' Union Picnic at Robinson Roadhouse, Carcross Road.</p> <p>[Twelve Bartenders' Union Picnic participants posing at Robinson Roadhouse at the corner of Annie Lake Road and Carcross Road. The man smoking a cigar is Cal Miller. Some of the people are wearing Coca-Cola hats and ribbons. Mount Lorne in background. Photographs 2009/81 #486-#493 taken at same event.] - 28 Jun 1953.</p>	
2009/81 #494		<p>L-R: Babe Richards, T.C. Richards and Mrs. T.C. Richards</p> <p>Mrs. Richards was a Langholz and her sister was Mrs. Lillian Harbottle.</p> <p>[Whitehorse Inn owner T.C. Richards with his wife Bernadine Richards (nee Piper) and daughter Babe Richards. He is holding a cigar. They are standing in front of the bar at the opening of the Rainbow Room cocktail lounge in the Whitehorse Inn. Liquor bottles, glassware, and a cash register, can be seen behind the bar. Photographs 2009/81 #128-#130 and 2009/81 #494-#495 taken at same event.] - 1952.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #495	8-52	<p>Whitehorse Inn Rainbow Room Opening L-R: Gordon Armstrong, Lloyd Camyre, and T.C. Richards</p> <p>[Whitehorse Mayor Gordon Armstrong, Rainbow Room Manager Lloyd Camyre, and Whitehorse Inn owner T.C. Richards sitting in a booth drinking cocktails. Richards is smoking a cigar. The other two men are smoking cigarettes. During the opening of the Rainbow Room cocktail lounge in the Whitehorse Inn. Photographs 2009/81 #128-#130 and 2009/81 #494-#495 taken at same event.] - 1952.</p>	
2009/81 #496		<p>T.C. Richards and a group of people sitting at a dinner table</p> <p>[A group of people seated at a table eating dinner. From viewer's left: ? (possibly ran a fur shop), Whitehorse Inn owner T.C. Richards, Berndadine Richards, ?, Babe Richards. A jukebox is in the background.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] In the Blue Room of the Whitehorse Inn. L-R: ?, T.C. Richards, Mrs. Richards, ??, Babe Richards. - [195-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #497		T.C. Richards and Lloyd Camyre, manager of the Inn Café watch presentation [Whitehorse Inn owner T.C. Richards and Lloyd Camyre (former NHL Chicago goalie, coach of Whitehorse Merchants Hockey team) holding a pocketwatch. Photographed in a Whitehorse Inn hallway outside room 12. A photograph of a plane at an airport hangs on the wal.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #498		Hugo Seaholme and his wife and child sit at a table [counter?] in the Whitehorse Inn Café [Hugo Seaholm, his wife and child sitting at a counter in the Whitehorse Inn Café on Main Street.] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #499		T.C. & Mrs. Richards [Bernadine Richards and Whitehorse Inn owner T.C. Richards sitting at a booth in the very busy Whitehorse Inn Café.] - [1953-1956].	
2009/81 #500	8-50	Nellie Dennison, Nov. 1950. [Standing at the fireplace in her home in Whitehorse. Formerly the Gordon House of WP&YR and demolished for the extension of Hougen's Store.] - Nov 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 666


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #501	8-50	Harold and Nellie Dennison Home, Nov. 1950. Formerly Gordon WP&YR house, now Hougen's Ltd. [Interior shot of fireplace and bookcase] - Nov 1950.	
2009/81 #502	8-50	Harold and Nellie Dennison Home, Nov. 1950. Formerly Gordon WP&YR house, now Hougen's Ltd. [Interior shot of right hand side of living room showing detail of furnishings.] - Nov 1950.	
2009/81 #503	8-50	Harold and Nellie Dennison Home, Nov. 1950. Formerly Gordon WP&YR house, now Hougen's Ltd. [Interior shot of left hand side of living room showing detail of furnishings.] - Nov 1950.	
2009/81 #504	8-50	Harold and Nellie Dennison Home, Nov. 1950. Formerly Gordon WP&YR house, now Hougen's Ltd. [Interior shot of alcove part of living room showing detail of furnishings] - Nov 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST


Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.


Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca


PHO 666

YA# 2009/81 #505	orig#	Description: Mrs. Geo[rge] Black, 85th Birthday, 1951 [Martha Louise Black sitting in a chair in her home on Front St. in Whitehorse.] - 1951.	
----------------------------	--------------	---	---

PHO 667

YA# 2009/81 #506	orig#	Description: Mrs. Geo[rge] Black, 85th Birthday, 1951 [Martha Louise Black standing at the fireplace in her home on Front St. in Whitehorse] - 1951.	
----------------------------	--------------	---	--

2009/81 #507		The Honourable George Black, P.C. and Martha Louise Black on her 85th birthday, 1951 [George and Martha Black sitting in chairs in front of the fireplace in their home on Front St. in Whitehorse.] - 1951.	
--------------	--	---	---



2009/81 #508	CA-3; 535	The Hon. George Black, P.C., June 29, 1949. [George Black sitting at his desk by a telephone in his home on Front St. in Whitehorse.] - 29 Jun 1949.	
--------------	-----------	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #509	CA-6; 626	Mrs. George Black, September 28, 1948. [Martha Louise Black sitting in front of her desk with a book of her dried flower arrangements in front of her, in her home on Front St. in Whitehorse.] - 28 Sep 1948.	
2009/81 #510		The Honourable George Black, P.C. and Martha Louise Black on her 85th birthday in their home on Front Street near the Regina Hotel, 1951. [George Black standing and Martha Black sitting in a chair in front of a fireplace. Bric-a-brac is sitting on the mantle, paintings are hanging on the wall, and a radio is sitting on a small shelf.] - 1951.	
2009/81 #511		Captain Black, July 13, 1953. [Honourable George Black, P.C.] - 13 Jul 1953.	
2009/81 #512	CA-28; 8-50	Isaac Taylor and A. Petley-Jones, the first manager Bank of Montreal in Whitehorse, during the bank's opening in the Whitehorse Inn, November 1950. [Bank teller D.F. Hall is behind the teller wicket] - Nov 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #513	CA-28; 8-50	Bank of Montreal Opening Day, located in the Whitehorse Inn. [Isaac Taylor and A. Petley-Jones standing in front of bank teller, D.F. Hall] - Nov 1950.	
2009/81 #514	8-51	Bank of Montreal, located in the Whitehorse Inn, January 1951. [Exterior shot of the Whitehorse Inn on Main Street with the "Bank of Montreal" sign visible.] - Jan 1951.	
2009/81 #515	8-51	Bank of Montreal, located in the Whitehorse Inn, January 1951. [Interior shot of the entrance to the Bank of Montreal from the lobby of the Whitehorse Inn.] - Jan 1951.	
2009/81 #516	8-51	Bank of Montreal, located in the Whitehorse Inn, January 1951. [Employees of the bank standing in the manager's office. Bank teller D.F. Hall is on the right. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Arthur Petley-Jones is seated. - Jan 1951.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #517	8-51	Bank of Montreal, located in the Whitehorse Inn, January 1951. [Interior shot of the bank with the counters, teller wickets and the bank vault.] - Jan 1951.	
2009/81 #518	8-51	Bank of Montreal, located in the Whitehorse Inn, January 1951. [Interior shot of the bank.] - Jan 1951.	
2009/81 #519	8-52	Bank of Montreal [Employees of the bank standing by the counter. Arthur Petley-Jones second from left, D.F. Hall second from right.] - 17 May 1952.	
2009/81 #520	302	MacBrides [MacBride family portrait taken for Christmas cards. William (Bill) MacBride, his wife Eva MacBride née Teskey, and daughter Betty, sitting in the living room of their home on Hanson Street in Whitehorse. Bill MacBride is holding a book, possibly "Old Yukon" by James Wickersham. A floor lamp and a "Philco" radio are in the background. 2009/81 #520-#521 taken at same time.] - 4 Nov 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #521	302	<p>MacBrides [Portrait of Betty MacBride posing at the family piano in the William and Eva MacBride home on Hanson Street in Whitehorse. Sheet music for "Claude Debussy Clair de Lune" in on the piano. A phonograph is next to the piano. Photo was taken to be used for a Christmas card. 2009/81 #520-#521 taken at same time.] - 4 Nov 1948.</p>	
2009/81 #522	W 24	<p>Mr. MacBride and C.B.C. [word illegible, possibly Minister] [William (Bill) MacBride and CBC announcer in the Yukon Historical Society's MacBride Museum in Whitehorse. A very large moose head is mounted on the wall behind them. Also on display are photographs, guns, and other artifacts. Photos include "Str. P.B. Low - 5 Fingers - 1899", "Dawson City 1901", "Ice Breakup Dawson", and material related to Bishop Stringer.] - 1961.</p>	
2009/81 #523		<p>W.D. MacBride in his White Pass office [William (Bill) MacBride sitting behind his desk in his office in the White Pass and Yukon Route train station in Whitehorse. Within his office are numerous photographs and books.] - 1950.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #524		Alex Berry [Unidentified man and Alec Berry in front of a classroom blackboard. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Alec Berry was a prospector for United Keno Hill Mines. - [195-?].	
2009/81 #525		L-R: Chuck Hankins, ?, and Al Kulan. - [ca. 195-].	
2009/81 #526	79	[Formal dinner in honour of John Diefenbaker's visit to the Yukon, 1958] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] R-L: Elmer Diefenbaker, George Black, Betty Taylor, Jim Smith, Bonnie Cameron, Rolf Hougen, P.J. Nielsen, possibly F.H. Collins, Mrs. Olive Diefenbaker, ??, Prime Minister Diefenbaker. - 1958.	
2009/81 #527	71	[John Diefenbaker making a speech in the Civic Centre in Whitehorse.] [L-R: from Erik Nielsen with his head bowed, unidentified woman, P.J. Nielsen, George Black, Mrs. Sadie Black?] - 1958.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #528		<p>[Small band in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom with Lloyd Camyre singing along with a female singer, a bassist, saxophonist and trumpet player.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Saxophonist is Sid Poulton, who married into the Charlie Taylor family.</p> <p>[Identifications entered from taped commentary that Mr. Hougen recorded as from #2529?] - ca. 195-?.</p>	
2009/81 #529		<p>Lion's Club, Pan Am airplane steps, Odin, May 31.</p> <p>[Odin Hougen at the foot of the steps on the Whitehorse Airport tarmac departing on a Lion's Club trip. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] In the foreground is Bob Cameron. - [195-?].</p>	
2009/81 #530		<p>Lion's Club departing on Pan Am plane. - [195-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #531	1-4	<p>[Senator Robert Kennedy, Commissioner Gordon Cameron and others at Whitehorse Airport]</p> <p>[Senator Robert Kennedy, Commissioner Gordon Cameron, an unidentified Army official, an RCMP officer and others standing on the Whitehorse Airport tarmac. Mountains in distant background. Label on photo reads "# 1-4 Hougen's Limited".]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Army official is Commander of the RCAF in Whitehorse. - [Mar-May] 1965.</p>	
2009/81 #532	6-5	<p>[Senator Robert Kennedy and Alex Van Bibber at Whitehorse Airport]</p> <p>[Alex Van Bibber presenting Senator Robert Kennedy with a small ram's head pin(?) at the Whitehorse Airport. Van Bibber is holding a camera. They are standing next to a plane. A military officer is standing nearby.] - [Mar-May] 1965.</p>	
2009/81 #533	6-9	<p>[Senator Robert Kennedy and group at Whitehorse Airport]</p> <p>[Group accompanying Senator Robert Kennedy standing next to an airplane at the Whitehorse Airport. Kennedy is holding something in his left hand. Two of the men have cameras.] - [Mar-May] 1965.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #534	5-5	[Senator Robert Kennedy with the S.S. 'Klondike'] [Senator Robert Kennedy standing beside the hull of the dry-docked S.S. 'Klondike'. The sternwheeler has a sign next to it reading "Please Arthur .. Move me to a nicer home". At the Whitehorse shipyards.] - [Mar-May] 1965.	
2009/81 #535	5-6	[Senator Robert Kennedy with the S.S. 'Klondike'] [Senator Robert Kennedy and entourage in front of the hull of the dry-docked S.S. 'Klondike'. Kennedy appears to be getting into a car. The sternwheeler has a sign next to it reading "Please Arthur .. Move me to a nicer home". At the Whitehorse shipyards.] - [Mar-May] 1965.	
2009/81 #536	3-9	[Senator Robert Kennedy at Whitehorse Airport] [Senator Robert Kennedy (wearing a down coat) and others (including military personnel) in front of a helicopter, possibly just after his trip to Mount Kennedy. One man is taking a photograph with a camera.] - [Mar-May] 1965.	
2009/81 #537		[Fire truck in front of the Fire Hall on Front Street, Whitehorse] - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #538		[Fire truck with two men in the front seat parked in front of the Fire Hall on Front Street, Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Sitting at the wheel is Rolf Hougen's brother, Blondie Hougen. [Other man is possibly Art Yeulet.] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #539		[Fire truck with three men (one in uniform) in front of Fire Hall on 1st Avenue in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Fire Chief Dunbrack, Art Yeulet, Blondie Hougen(?). - [195-?].	
2009/81 #540		[Three trucks parked in Whitehorse] [One truck has the call numbers 79-495 and one is a fire truck with the licence plate number 680. This is the same fire truck as in #537-#539] - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #541	CE-11; 32-50	The swearing in of the first Whitehorse City Council. L-R: Bill Hamilton (who worked for White Pass); George Ryder (who owned wood, water and sanitation company); Mayor Gordon Armstrong (manager, Burns Meat Market), Judge Gibben (former Commissioner); Sam McCiment (owner of the Movie Theatre); and RCMP officer, Hank Neufeld. - 1950.	
2009/81 #542		[Swearing in of Mayor Gordon Armstrong with Judge J.E. Gibben in Whitehorse] - 1950.	
2009/81 #543		[Group of people, one in uniform, sitting at a banquet table in the old Whitehorse Inn banquet room] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person in background behind person wearing U.S. military uniform is Major Charlie Hamilton and his wife. He later became a general. - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667

YA#
2009/81 #544

orig#

Description:

[Armistice Day ceremony]
[Armistice Day / Remembrance Day ceremony of parading RCMP officers marching south along Fourth Avenue at Main Street in Whitehorse. Sign in background near ball diamond reads "School Zone 10 M.P.H.". Military man standing at attention next to military truck. Houses, including T.C. Richards residence, on Steele Street in background. 82/346 #106-#111, 2009/81 #544 and 2009/81 #1016 taken during same ceremony.]
[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Even the dog is in step!
[Additional information from Hougen Group website of 1947 Historical Facts "Back Row: Tommy Thompson, Jim Simpson, Gus Spohr. 2nd Row: Marshall MacKinnon, Tom Simpson, Johnnie Johnson. Front Row: Brick Bradford, Jones, Bud Harrison. Leading the troops is Cpl. Dave Bolger. Mascot Dog: owned by Cpl. Horace Brabant." - [Oct-Nov] 1947.







YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #545		Inspector Cronkhite, Willard Phelps Sr. and Hana Phelps (née Livingstone) [Two men and a woman (Inspector Cronkhite, Willard Phelps Sr. and Hana Phelps (née Livingstone)) seated on a sofa in a hallway of the Whitehorse Inn. One man is dressed in RCMP uniform; the other two are formally dressed. A floor lamp is behind them. Board of Trade Banquet and Ball. 2009/81 #545 is a cropped version of 82/346 #184. 82/346 #164-#189 and 2009/81 #545 taken at same event.] - [31 Mar 1948].	
2009/81 #546		Inspector Cronkhite [standing beside a police car.] - [194-?].	
2009/81 #547		Inspector Cronkhite and his wife at a ballroom function. - [194-?].	
2009/81 #548	85	[RCMP officers marching in a parade on a Whitehorse street] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Member leading is Bud Harrison. - ca. 195-?.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #549	48	[Group of people sitting at a dinner table in a house in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person in centre [Steve Veerman?] had a pig farm near Robinson on the Carcross Road. - ca. 195-?.	
2009/81 #550	48	[Group of people sitting at a dinner table in a house in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The two people in the centre are Archie Sinclair and his wife. - ca. 195-?.	
2009/81 #551	487-D	Gus and Linda Spohr wedding. [Group of people sitting at a table in the Whitehorse Inn. Charlie Taylor, 2nd from left and Betty Taylor, 4th from left] - 1950.	
2009/81 #552	487-F	Gus and Linda Spohr wedding. [Group of people sitting in front of a buffet table filled with desserts in the Whitehorse Inn. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person on the right is possibly George Ryder. - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #553	487-J	Gus and Linda Spohr wedding [Group of people sitting at a table in the Whitehorse Inn. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Clockwise around table in foreground, L-R: ??, Constable Ray "Brick" Bradford, Ernie Theed, ??, Mrs. Lortie, Ernie Lortie. - 1950.	
2009/81 #554	487-E	Gus and Linda Spohr wedding [Group of people sitting at a table in the Whitehorse Inn. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Brigadier Meuser, Mrs. Meuser, ??, Ma Murray, RCMP Inspector Spanton, possibly Mrs. Spanton, Rev. Chappell. - 1950.	
2009/81 #555		Whitehorse Inn Banquet. [Group of people sitting at a banquet table in the old Whitehorse Inn banquet room. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Taken in "Blue Room". L-R (from flag): General Worthington, Gordon Lee, ??, Brigadier Jones. - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #556		Whitehorse Inn Banquet. [Group of people sitting at a banquet table in the old Whitehorse Inn banquet room. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: ??, Rev. Chappell, ??, Brigadier Jones, General Worthington. - [195-?].	
2009/81 #557		Whitehorse Inn Banquet [Group of people sitting at a banquet table in the old Whitehorse Inn banquet room] R-L: Jack Elliott, Aubrey Simmons, Clyde Wann, Bill Hamilton, Charlie Taylor, Bob Campbell. On left, with beard is York Wilson of WP&YR. - [195-?].	
2009/81 #558		Whitehorse Inn Banquet. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] General Worthington speaking to the gathering. - [195-?].	
2009/81 #559		Whitehorse Inn Banquet [Group of people sitting at a banquet table in the old Whitehorse Inn banquet room. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] To the right is Dick Carswell of White Pass. - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #560		Whitehorse Inn Banquet. Betty and Charlie Taylor at far right. [Group of people sitting at a banquet table in the old Whitehorse Inn banquet room.] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #561		Whitehorse Inn Banquet. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] R-L: Isaac Taylor, Fire Chief Dunbrack, Ernie Theed, Jim Gentleman, Ron Greenslade - [195-?].	
2009/81 #562		[Head table at a banquet in the new Whitehorse Inn Ballroom.] [Gordon Armstrong, 2nd from left.] - [ca. 1950].	
2009/81 #563		The Whitehorse Inn Ballroom [A room full of people sitting at tables. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R (at head table): Wing Commander Olson?, Gordon Armstrong, Judge Gibben - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #564		Curling Banquet, 1953. [Head table at a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom. Gordon Armstrong, 5th from left] - 1953.	
2009/81 #565		Curling Banquet, 1953. [A room full of people sitting at tables in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom.] - 1953.	
2009/81 #566	34-53	Curling Banquet, 1953. [Men lined up to receive awards during the banquet. Gordon Armstrong seated at centre. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man at far right with cigarette in mouth is Bert Boyd; woman at microphone is first Mrs. Lloyd Ryder. - 1953.	
2009/81 #567		[Head table at a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R at head table: Gordon Armstrong, Judge Gibben, ??, ??, Aubrey Simmons - [ca. 1950].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #568		[Man at the head table giving a speech at a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Speaker unknown. L-R: ??, Gordon Armstrong, Judge Gibben, ??, ??, Aubrey Simmons - [ca. 1950].	
2009/81 #569		[Man at the head table giving a speech at a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Speaker is George Black. To his right is Wing Commander Olson, Gordon Armstrong, Judge Gibben. - [ca. 1950].	
2009/81 #570		[Man at the head table giving a speech at a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] - [ca. 1950].	
2009/81 #571		[Man at the head table giving a speech at a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] - [ca. 1950].	
2009/81 #572		[Three men at the head table during a banquet at the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] - [ca. 1950].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #573		[Group of people sitting at a long table during a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] - [ca. 1950].	
2009/81 #574		[Group of three women and a man sitting at a table during a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] - [ca. 1950].	
2009/81 #575		[Large group of people sitting at tables during a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] - [ca. 1950].	
2009/81 #576		[Group of people sitting at a banquet table in the Whitehorse Inn] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: ??, ??, T.C. Richards and his wife [Bernadine], ??, Babe Richards. - ca. 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #577		[Group of people eating supper during a banquet at the Whitehorse Inn before the expansion] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This was in the "Blue Room", on the main floor, just off of the Whitehorse Inn Café. Man in centre leaning over to eat is Gordon Lee. Possibly Rev. Chappell two down from him. - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #578		[Group of people eating supper during a banquet at the Whitehorse Inn before the expansion] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person in foreground to the right is Ernie Theed, to the left is Jimmy Gentleman. - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #579		[Two tables set for dinner in the Whitehorse Inn "Blue Room" with the guests lined up along the wall.] [Isaac Taylor 2nd from left and Charlie Taylor, 5th from left] - [ca. 195-].	
2009/81 #580		[Table of eleven guests during a banquet in the Whitehorse Inn Blue Room] - [ca. 194-].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #581		[Tables of guests during a Kiwanis banquet in the Whitehorse Inn] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man in left foreground is Ernie Theed. - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #582		[Tables of guests during a Kiwanis banquet in the Whitehorse Inn] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man holding napkin is Ron Greenslade. Man to left is Bob Elish who ran Elish Fur Store, located on Second [Avenue] and Main [Street] in Whitehorse. - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #583		[Tables of guests during a Kiwanis banquet in the Whitehorse Inn, ca. 1946] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] On right is Bill Emery and his wife. Across from him is, possibly, Goody Erickson with Stewart McPherson to the right. - [ca. 1946].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #584		[Tables of guests during a Kiwanis banquet in the Whitehorse Inn, ca. 1946] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Manager of Whitehorse Inn is in centre of photo, under the flag. To the far left is Bill Dunn, associated with Pan Am. - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #585		[Charlie Taylor and Betty Taylor dressed up in costume at a dance] - [194-?].	
2009/81 #586		[Charlie Taylor and Betty Taylor dressed up in costume at a dance.] - [194-?].	
2009/81 #587		[Group of people sitting beside a Christmas tree in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Len Metcalf, Service Manager for Taylor and Drury Motors, is at left, William Drury Sr. is on the right. - [194-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #588		Swearing in of Commissioner, 1962. [Guests holding coffee cups after the swearing in at City Hall. L-R: Unidentified, Commissioner Gordon Cameron, Rolf Hougen, Marg Hougen, Mrs. Whitehouse and Bonnie Cameron] - 1962.	
2009/81 #589		Taken of Rolf, year ago last spring, 1935. [Rolf Hougen at a young age standing in front of a house] - 1935.	
2009/81 #590		Coastal Travel, 1948 - One of the Coastal Ships. - 1948.	
2009/81 #591		Coastal Travel, 1948. [Two men on the deck of a coastal ship en route from Skagway to Vancouver.] - 1948.	
2009/81 #592		Coastal Travel, 1948. [Rolf Hougen, right, and an unidentified male in front of the steering wheel on the deck of a coastal ship en route from Skagway to Vancouver.] - 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #593		Coastal Travel, 1948 [Passengers on the deck of a coastal ship en route from Skagway to Vancouver] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Passengers were named Kirkpatrick and were from San Francisco. - 1948.	
2009/81 #594		Coastal Travel, 1948. [Rolf Hougen and fellow passengers on the deck of a coastal ship en route from Skagway to Vancouver] - 1948.	
2009/81 #595		[School photo of the students in Whitehorse High School.] Rolf Hougen top row, far right. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Paper got stuck to negative, creating the black area. Person to right of blocked area is Jimmy Mutch. In back row is Ken Kolkind. Third one is John Erickson; Rolf Hougen at far right, back row. Middle row to left is Betty Porsild, 3rd from left is Phyllis LePage; 5th is Joanne Keobke, Pat Armstrong. Tall girl wearing turban is Doreen Lee, then Thelma Jefferies. Man on far right is Laurie Todd, Principal. Front row, L-R: George Krautsneider, Tom McLaughlin, Gordon Ryder, Bill Jefferies, ??, Mel Constable. - ca. 1946.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #596		Whitehorse High School - Grades 9 to 12, teacher M. Warwick. Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, April 1945. Bert Bridgeman photo. [Identification from www.hougen.com website:] Back row, L-R: Pierce Williams, Henry Nielson, Frank Hoggan, Howard ?, Rolf Hougen, Sonny Williams, Tom McLaughlin, Bucky Keobke, Jack McIntosh, George Krauts[ch]neider. Front row L-R: Bill Huskins, Vern Mushett, Pat Keith, Peggy Gowan, Bunny Russel, Pat Mallory, Lynn Gowan, Betty M[a]cBride, Teresa Porter. [This photo is also in 2019/34.] - 1945. - Photographer: Bert Bridgeman.	
2009/81 #597		School (Basketball) trip to Skagway, back of WP&YR, 1946. [Students standing on the back platform of the WP&YR train with snow all around.] - 1946.	
2009/81 #598		School (Basketball) trip to Skagway, back of WP&YR, 1946. [Students standing on the back platform of the WP&YR train with snow all around.] - 1946.	
2009/81 #599		School (Basketball) trip to Skagway, 1946. [Inside view of the WP&YR train car and students.] - 1946.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #600		School (Basketball) trip to Skagway. [Female student in the WP&YR train car.] - 1946.	
2009/81 #601		School (Basketball) trip to Skagway [Three students at the back of the WP&YR train car. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Gus Spohr, coach of the team and member of RCMP. - 1946.	
2009/81 #602		2nd and Wood, 1945 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen standing at 2nd and Wood St. in Whitehorse, with the '98 Hotel in the background. - 1945.	
2009/81 #603	E2239	[Rolf Hougen standing in the lane behind the Hougen Store on Main St., Whitehorse] - [ca. 1946].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #604		[Rolf Hougen, at right, on skis standing beside three others with a warm-up shack in the background] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Skiing at the Roundel Ski Hill, which was developed largely by the Air Force. - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #605		[Rolf Hougen on skis standing beside three others with a warm-up shack in the background] - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #606		[Arnie Arneson and three women by the Hougen truck waxing their skis by the side of the road] - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #607		[Three women and Odin Hougen on skis in the Whitehorse area] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Odin Hougen - [ca. 1948].	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST


Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.


Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667

YA# 2009/81 #608	orig#	Description: [Group of women and children in front of a truck on a farm] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Woman on left wearing dark dress is Rolf Hougen's sister. - [ca. 194-?].	
----------------------------	--------------	--	---

2009/81 #609		[Margrethe Hougen (in patterned dress) and two women and a child beside the Hougen delivery truck] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Woman holding child is Rolf Hougen's sister, Swanie Christopherson during a visit to Whitehorse in the 1940s. - 194-.	
--------------	--	---	--

2009/81 #610		[Six young male basketball players] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Our basketball team in Skagway. #8-?, #7-Bill Jefferies, #4-?, #6-George Krautsneider, #5-Mel Constable, #3-Rolf Hougen. - [1946?].	
--------------	--	---	---





2009/81 #611	G-19; 544	Bruce C. and Rolf, 1949 [Shot of Bruce Cameron (Sgt. in the Royal Corps of Signals), Kay(?) and Rolf Hougen leaning on a covered truck/van in downtown Whitehorse near Hanson Street.] - 1949.	
--------------	-----------	---	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #612	G-19; 544	[Isobel Jolly (later Isobel Cameron), Kay(?) and Rolf Hougen leaning on the Hougen Store delivery truck in downtown Whitehorse near Lambert Street and 5th Avenue] - 1949.	
2009/81 #613	G-18; 545	Jolly, Kay, Bruce and Rolf, June 4, 1949. [Bruce and Isobel (née Jolly) Cameron dressed up as prisoners in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse.] - 4 Jun 1949.	
2009/81 #614	G-18; 545	June 4, 1949. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Helen ?, Jolly Cameron and an unidentified woman dressed up as prisoners in Hougen's Store in Whitehorse. They were all nurses. - 4 Jun 1949.	
2009/81 #615	G-18; 545	[Bruce Cameron, Rolf Hougen and unidentified woman in Whitehorse.] - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #616	G-18; 545	[Isobel (nee Jolly) Cameron sitting on a bed holding a camera in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Taken in their shack in Whiskey Flats. - 1949.	
2009/81 #617	G-18; 545	[Bruce and Isobel (nee Jolly) Cameron sitting on a bed in Whitehorse.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Taken in their shack in Whiskey Flats. - 1949.	
2009/81 #618	B-7;606	Bruce and Jolly Cameron wedding, 1949. [Bride and groom cutting the cake in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] - 1949.	
2009/81 #619	B-7;606	Bruce and Jolly Cameron wedding, 1949 [Three wedding guests during the reception in Whitehorse. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Gordon Cameron is seated. [Additional information provided by Bob Cameron in 2014: The two women are Lily Martin (her husband was Lloyd Martin of the Signal Corps) and the other woman is Muriel Cowling who became Mrs. Jack Needham.] - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #620	B-7;606	Bruce and Jolly Cameron wedding, 1949 [Two wedding guests during the reception in Whitehorse. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Johnny Johnson of the RCMP on the left. - 1949.	
2009/81 #621	B-7;606	Bruce and Jolly Cameron wedding, 1949. [Three wedding guests during the reception in Whitehorse. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: ??, Helen ??, Jolly Cameron. - 1949.	
2009/81 #622	B-7;606	Bruce and Jolly Cameron wedding, 1949. [Two wedding guests and the groom during the reception in Whitehorse. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R; Gordon Armstrong, unidentified young man, Jolly Cameron (seated behind) and Bruce Cameron. - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #623	B-15	Bruce and Jolly Cameron farewell party. [Three couples sitting on a couch. L-R: Bruce Cameron, Bonnie Cameron (wife of Gordon Cameron), Jolly Cameron (wife of Bruce Cameron), Gordon Cameron, unidentified woman and George Milne. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Bruce and Jolly Cameron, Gordon Cameron and ??, George Milne and ??. [Additional information provided by Bob Cameron in 2014: Helen Milne is beside George Milne.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #624	B-15	Bruce and Jolly Cameron farewell party. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Gordon Cameron hamming it up with Jolly Cameron (wife of Bruce Cameron). - 1950.	
2009/81 #625	24	Whitehorse Winter Carnival, horse and sleigh, 1948 [Group of young people on a sleigh with the SS 'Klondike' in the background, including Maggie McLaughlin, Tom McLaughlin, Bob Parent, Paul Cyr, Pat Armstrong, Joanne Keobke, Jackie MacIntosh. See #626 for identification.] - 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #626	24	<p>Whitehorse Winter Carnival, 1948. [Young people on a sleigh with a sign reading "Yukon King". Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Maggie McLaughlin, Tom McLaughlin, Bob Parent, Paul Cyr, Pat Armstrong, Joanne Keobke, Jackie MacIntosh (standing in back). - 1948.</p>	
2009/81 #627		<p>[Rolf Hougen next to a sign reading "Whitehorse Winter Carnival - Beard Contest" in Hougen's Store] [Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Rolf Hougen is standing next to the sales counter. He is holding a mirror in his left hand and holding his chin with his right hand. On the cash register is a poster that reads "Whitehorse 'Winter' 'Carnival' Feb. 27 - 28 - 29 'Beard' 'Contest' Urge that stubble along, it might be the winning beard! A bigger and better carnival". Above the cash register is a display which reads "Give him a Middleton Variety Kit five famous pipe tobaccos ... A blend for every taste \$2". On the counter is a roll of paper on an E.B. Eddy Co. stand. Various merchandise items are visible including books, "O.K. Seltzer single dose package", and assorted bottles and tins. 2009/81 #251-#252 and 2009/81 #627 probably taken at the same time.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Checking out progress of beard growth. - [Jan-Feb 1948].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #628		<p>[Unidentified man next to a sign reading "Whitehorse Winter Carnival - Beard Contest" in Hougen's Store]</p> <p>[Interior view of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse. Unidentified man standing next to the sales counter. He is holding a mirror in his left hand and holding his chin with his right hand. On the cash register is a poster that reads "Whitehorse 'Winter' 'Carnival' Feb. 27 - 28 - 29 'Beard' 'Contest' Urge that stubble along, it might be the winning beard! A bigger and better carnival". Above the cash register is a display which reads "Give him a Middleton Variety Kit five famous pipe tobaccos ... A blend for every taste \$2". On the counter is a roll of paper on an E.B. Eddy Co. stand. Various merchandise items are visible including books, "O.K. Seltzer single dose package", and assorted bottles and tins.] - [Feb 1948].</p>	
2009/81 #629		<p>[Rolf fishing in the Whitehorse Rapids area] - [ca. 1948].</p>	
2009/81 #630		<p>Blondie Hougen and family members sitting at the kitchen table when the Hougens lived behind the store in Whitehorse. The little one is Brent Hougen, son of Magnus and Marj Hougen, who is on the right. - 194-.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #631		[Rolf Hougen and an unidentified RCMP officer dressed in red serge in front of a Model T car in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This was Rolf Hougen's first car that he owned for a few years, then sold for \$100. - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #632		Blondie Hougen holding skis, standing in front of cabin with sign "Sam McGee's original cabin, built in 1899" on Elliot St. in Whitehorse - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #633		[Information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Jack MacIntosh, Bob Parent and Tom McLaughlin - [194-?].	
2009/81 #634		L-R: Bucky Keobke, Bruce Cameron, unidentified woman, in Whitehorse area - Mt. Lorne in background - 1947-1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #635		Teresa Porter, later Teresa Smith, Rolf Hougen during a fishing outing to Annie Lake. Seated is Blondie Hougen. [Possibly at Robinson Roadhouse.] - [194-?].	
2009/81 #636		[Rolf Hougen leaning against a door holding his camera and flash] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Only photo of Rolf Hougen with his Speed Graphic camera, his basic camera that he used for many years. - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #637		[Erik Nielsen squatting down roasting a hot dog at a picnic near the Yukon River at the Whitehorse Rapids] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #638		[Lee Nielsen, Rolf Hougen and unidentified woman during a picnic near the Yukon River at the Whitehorse Rapids] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #639		[P.J. (Pamela June) Nielsen sitting by the Yukon River at the Whitehorse Rapids] - [195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 667

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #640		[Erik Nielsen and two women at a picnic near the Yukon River at the Whitehorse Rapids] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #641		[Rolf Hougen, holding his camera, and friends singing on a boat in a lake.] [Dave Busby is second from left, Bruce Cameron's brother is next to Rolf Hougen, Bruce Cameron is bottom left. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] On an outing on Taku Arm. - ca. 1948.	
2009/81 #642		[Group of young men and women standing in the back of a Cyr's Services of Whitehorse, Y.T. truck] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Paul Cyr would arrange to borrow the family truck. We would climb in the back and go out to the Hot Springs. We would go up the Alaska Highway to the Takhini River bridge, then the old Dawson Road and the wooden Dawson Road bridge, in order to cross the Takhini River; then up and down hill and dale until we got to the Hot Springs. - ca. 1948.	

PHO 668






YA#	orig#	Description:
------------	--------------	---------------------

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #643		[Rolf Hougen and two friends out for a shooting party. Sleeping bags in background.] - ca. 1949.	
2009/81 #644		[Young people sipping drinks in old Whitehorse Inn diner in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Frank Hoggan is at left and Joy Kelly (later Joy Wheeler) is 4th from left,. - ca. 1950.	
2009/81 #645		[Young man and woman and a puppy standing on Main Street, Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Gordon Knight and Ruth Clark, later Ruth Jameson. - ca. 1950.	
2009/81 #646		[Rolf Hougen on skis in front of a cabin in Whitehorse with a sign reading "Sam McGee's Original Cabin, built in 1899"] - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #647		[Rolf Hougen leaning on a Dodge sedan car with Alberta licence plate 72-043] - [ca. 1948].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #648		[Rolf Hougen standing by a fence in the Whitehorse shipyards area] - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #649		"Blondie" Einar Hougen, Tom McLaughlin, and Vito (Italian) [Standing in front of a building in Whitehorse.] - ca. 1945.	
2009/81 #650		Rolf with Fish on Ben-My-Chree trip [Rolf Hougen holding up a fish with a man in a boat in the background.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #651		Erik Nielsen and Bill Waterous [In the SportsLodge department of Hougen's Store in Whitehorse] - ca. 1950.	
2009/81 #652	310	Mr. and Mrs., Odin and Rolf, Christmas 1948. [L-R: Odin Hougen, Mrs. Margrethe Hougen (sitting), Rolf Hougen and Mr. Berent Hougen posing in their living room in Whitehorse] - 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #653	310	Hougen's Xmas 1948. [Mrs. Margrethe Hougen sitting in front of the Christmas tree in her Whitehorse home looking at her new waffle iron Christmas present.] - 1948.	
2009/81 #654	310	Hougen's Xmas 1948. [Odin Hougen sitting in front of the family Christmas tree in Whitehorse pouring himself a drink.] - 1948.	
2009/81 #655	310	Hougen's Xmas 1948. [Mr. Berent Hougen sitting in front of the family Christmas tree in Whitehorse pouring himself a drink.] - 1948.	
2009/81 #656		Mrs. Hougen's Birthday cake. [L-R: Mary (friend of Odin's), Rolf Hougen, Mrs. Margrethe Hougen and Odin Hougen] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #657	G-35	Hougen Family, Xmas 1950. [L-R: Rolf Hougen, Mrs. Margrethe Hougen, Odin Hougen, Mr. Berent Hougen and "Blondie" Einar Hougen posed in their Whitehorse living room next to their Christmas tree] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #658	G-35	Hougen Family, Xmas 1950. [L-R: "Blondie" Einar Hougen, Odin Hougen, Mrs. Margrethe Hougen, Mr. Berent Hougen, and Rolf Hougen posed in their Whitehorse living room next to their Christmas tree.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #659		[Hougen family party during Christmas 1950.] [Mrs. Margrethe Hougen in centre in patterned dress and Rolf Hougen is sitting on couch with his head turned, 2nd from right. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] On left is Joe Barry of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals; in front of him is Bill Lunde of Lunde Sheet and Metal works; Odin Hougen at back with pipe. - 1950.	
2009/81 #660		1950 [Mr. Berent Hougen sitting in a car in Whitehorse.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #661		1950 [Mr. Berent Hougen standing in front of a house dressed in a suit.] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #662		Berent leaving for Norway [Berent Hougen waving standing on the steps of a Canadian Pacific Airlines airplane.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #663		Rolf at Airport [Rolf Hougen standing in front of the Whitehorse airport building holding a camera. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Marg Hougen to left, Brent Hougen (child), Berent Hougen, Rolf Hougen holding 16mm Bolex camera. - [ca. 1955].	
2009/81 #664		[Eating dinner at the Hougen house with "Blondie" Einar Hougen at the end of the table and Mrs. Margrethe Hougen at front far right.] - 1947.	
2009/81 #665		[Rolf Hougen and four women in a restaurant, possibly the Whitehorse Inn] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] On left is Teresa Porter, Doreen Lee, ??, ??, Rolf Hougen. - [ca. 1948].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #666		Rolf and friends skiing. [L-R: Odin Hougen, Bruce Cameron, Jolly Cameron, unidentified woman, Rolf Hougen and unidentified woman in front of a warm-up hut] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #667		[Mrs. Margrethe Hougen holding a baby] - 1957.	
2009/81 #668		["Blondie" Einar Hougen holding a camera in the Hougen's photo department.] [Magnus Hougen?] - 1957.	
2009/81 #669		["Blondie" Einar Hougen holding a camera in the Hougen's photo department] [Mrs. Margrethe Hougen talking on the telephone] - 1957.	
2009/81 #670		["Blondie" Einar Hougen holding a camera in the Hougen's photo department] - 1957.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #671		[Mr. Berent Hougen sitting at a desk in Whitehorse] - 1957.	
2009/81 #672		[Rolf Hougen sitting at a desk in Whitehorse] - 1957.	
2009/81 #673		[Rolf Hougen and siblings] L-R: (back): Magnus Hougen, Rolf Hougen, Odin Hougen (Front) "Swanie" (Swanhild) Hougen Christopherson and Thelmer Hougen on the steps of Swanie's house in Surrey, B.C. - [196-?].	
2009/81 #674		Gran, November 19, 1948. [Mrs. Margrethe Hougen sitting on a couch in her Whitehorse home] - 19 Nov 1948.	
2009/81 #675		Prince Rupert, 1948 Prince Rupert, 1948 [Swanie (Swanhild) Christopherson (née Hougen) and her husband Chris (Laverne) Christopherson holding their daughter Linnea Christopherson] - 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #676		Prince Rupert 1948 [Rolf Hougen holding his niece Linnea beside her father Chris (Laverne) Christopherson] - 1948.	
2009/81 #677		Rolf and John Olsen [Rolf Hougen and John Olsen standing in front of a wood cook stove.] - [195-].	
2009/81 #678		Hougen Christmas 1948 [Mr. Berent Hougen and Mrs. Margrethe Hougen sitting on a couch in their Whitehorse home] - 1948.	
2009/81 #679		[Berent Hougen and Margrethe Hougen standing on the sidewalk in front of Hougen's Store on Main Street in Whitehorse] - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #680		[Dinner in the Hougen home in Whitehorse.] [L-R: "Blondie" Einar Hougen, unidentified man, unidentified man standing, Margrethe Hougen sitting, unidentified woman sitting, Rolf Hougen, Berent Hougen] - 1947.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #681		[Margrethe Hougen sitting on floor and six women friends sitting on her couch in her Whitehorse home] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Nellie Grant (right), who ran a delicatessen on Main St., Whitehorse for many years. - 1947.	
2009/81 #682		[Family and friends sitting in the Hougen living room.] [Back, L-R: Bruce Cameron, Berent Hougen, Margrethe Hougen, unidentified woman; front, L-R: unidentified man, "Blondie" Einar Hougen and unidentified man] - 1947.	
2009/81 #683		[Margrethe Hougen and two unidentified women sitting on her couch in her Whitehorse home] - 1947.	
2009/81 #684		[Three unidentified people and Margrethe Hougen sitting on a couch in her Whitehorse home] - 1947.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #685		Restaurant - Rolf and friends, 1948. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Probably in the Hub Café. L-R: Rolf Hougen, Tom McLaughlin, Jackie MacIntosh, Bob Parent. - 1948.	
2009/81 #686		Dinner Party, Marsh Lake Lodge. [Rolf Hougen, front left and friends sitting at a table eating. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Owned at the time by Odin Hougen. Stan Hodibeau [Hovdebo], who was a teacher, is at right foreground. - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #687		Wood and 2nd Avenue, '98 Hotel. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Poor quality, but shows '98 Hotel and the buildings that adjoined it. - [195-?].	
2009/81 #688		[Hougen's Limited Hockey Team] [Group shot of nine member Hougen's hockey team and coach in Whitehorse. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Young person standing to far right is Les McLaughlin; goalie in centre front row is Don Murray; back row second from left possibly Ralph Lortie. - Mar 1957.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #689	S	Hougen's Limited Hockey Team, March 1957 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Young person standing to far right is Les McLaughlin; goalie in centre front row is Don Murray; back row second from left possibly Ralph Lortie. - Mar 1957.	
2009/81 #690	17-2	[Hougen's Heroes hockey team at a team banquet in Whitehorse] - 1974.	
2009/81 #691		[Whitehorse Merchants hockey team celebrating in the dressing room after winning the year end trophy in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Stan Hobideau [Hovdebo] on left. - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #692		[Group shot of men's Army baseball team, two coaches and two small boys sitting beside a trophy in Whitehorse.] - [ca. 1947-1955].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #693		[Boys playing hockey at the Whitehorse Airport hangar ice rink.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Mayor Gordon Armstrong is dropping the puck. - ca. 195-.	
2009/81 #694		[Women's team group shot in Whitehorse] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #695		[Shot on goal on Legionnaire's hockey goalie in the Airport hangar ice rink] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #696		[Shot on goal on Legionnaire's hockey goalie in the Airport hangar ice rink] - [195-?].	
2009/81 #697		[Basketball team in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Back row, L-R: ? Matheson, Johnny Johnson, Jim Gentleman (coach), Bill Gordon, ??. Front row, L-R: Gus Spohr, Harold Daemon, ??, Bruce Cameron. - [ca. 1948].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #698	16	[NC Co. basketball team shot in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Back row, L-R: Bill Gordon (White Pass), ??, Gus Spohr (RCMP), Matheson (Dept. of Transport), ??, Johnny Johnson (RCMP). Front row: L-R: Jack Neeham, Jim Gentleman, Sid Poulton, Harold Daemon, Bruce Cameron. - [ca. 194-].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #699

[Group shot of Whitehorse Merchants hockey team with players sitting on the boards and their coach Lloyd Camyre at far left]
Sitting on boards, L-R: Ken Kolkind, Bruce Cameron, ??, ??, ??, ??, Roy Reber, ??, ??, Bud Harrison. Standing to far right: Jamie Mutch, Johnny Johnson (RCMP).



[Additional identification provided by Howard Ryder in 2015: L to R : Lloyd Camyre (Coach), Howie Blefgen, Ken Kolkind, Bruce Cameron (RCCS), Jim Jardine (Import), Norm Smith (Import), Ken Corbetts, Jack Chambers (Canadian Pacific airlines), Roy Reber (import), Brick Bradford (RCMP), Ross Craig, Bud Harrison (RCMP), Garth Langford (Import). Team Manager Johnnie Johnston [Johnny Johnson] (RCMP), Equipment Manager, Jamie Mutch.




[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2015:] "Imports" in this 1948-49 season hockey competition was intense. The RCAF and Army were able to transfer good players from elsewhere in Canada to Whitehorse. So with Camyre's connections were able to find young players, offer them jobs, in order to get them to come to the Yukon. Many stayed and became Yukon citizens. - ca. 1948-1949.

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #700		[Whitehorse Merchants hockey team celebrating in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Holding trophy is Roy Reber, Roy Jardine is beside Coach Lloyd Camyre. - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #701		[Unidentified hockey team sitting on the boards in Whitehorse] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #702	C-12	Merchants Hockey, 1948-49. [Composite shot of the Whitehorse Merchants hockey team and their team officials. Names listed: Bruce Cameron (forward), Ken Cobetto (forward), Ken Kolkind (forward), Garth Langford (goal), Jack Chambers (forward), Jim Jardine (forward), Howie Blefgen (goal), Brick Bradford (forward), Roy Reber (defence), Bud Harrison (defence), Norm Smith (forward), Ross Craig (defence), Les Sorenson (defence), G.R. Johnston (Manager and Treasurer), Aubrey Simmons (Hon. President), Bill Hamilton (President), Lloyd Camyre (team coach), Pete Petiot (Vice-President), Jack Matheson (Secretary)] - ca. 1948-1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #703	H-107	Merchants [Team shot of the Whitehorse Merchants hockey team and their coaches - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #704	H-106	Merchants - Chaison, McLean [Three hockey players facing the camera in the Whitehorse Airport hangar ice rink.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #705	H-102	Merchants - Langford on ice [Goalie lying on ice with fellow hockey players grouped around the goal in the Whitehorse Airport hangar ice rink] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #706	H-105	Merchants - Reeber, Roy [Three hockey players facing the camera in the Whitehorse Airport hangar ice rink.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #707	H-104	Merchants - Paul Roy carrying puck [Hockey players near the goal in the Whitehorse Airport hangar ice rink.] - [ca. 194-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #708	H-101	RCAF team [Team shot of the RCAF hockey team taken on the Whitehorse Airport hangar ice rink.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #709		Whitehorse Merchants Hockey Team to Nanaimo Man waving in the front left is Lloyd Camyre, centre front is Bruce Cameron, on the far right is Johnny Johnson of the RCMP. Next to him is Brick Bradford of the RCMP. - 6 Mar 1949.	
2009/81 #710		Nanaimo Hockey Trip [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen and Jackie MacIntosh standing under a life boat on ferry crossing to Vancouver Island, 1949. - Mar 1949.	
2009/81 #711	1010	C.P. Hockey Team departures for Nanaimo Airport. [Canadian Pacific Airlines airplane on the tarmac in Whitehorse.] - Mar 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #712	T-1-B; 380C	Nanaimo Trip - hockey [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Three Whitehorse air hangars, 1949. One of them later became the hangar for Canadian Pacific Airlines. - Mar 1949.	
2009/81 #713	57-D	[Group shot of Legionnaire's hockey team and officials lined up on the boards of the Whitehorse Airport hangar ice rink] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #714		[Group skiing shot (possibly includes Jolly Cameron and Odin Hougen) around Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #715		[Unidentified man on skis around Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #716		[Two women, Jolly Cameron at left, standing in winter time with two sternwheelers in the background in Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #717		[Unidentified woman or man on skis around Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #718		[Three male skiers taking a break on the trail in the Whitehorse area] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Odin Hougen is on the left. - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #719		[Unidentified man, possibly Bruce Cameron, in the snow in the Whitehorse area] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #720		[Skis and poles artfully arranged in the snow in the Whitehorse area] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #721		[Unidentified man, possibly Bruce Cameron, standing on skis, in the Whitehorse area] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #722		[Two men, without their shirts on, standing in their skis in the Whitehorse area] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #723	353	Rondell Club - The Gang, Jan. 30, 1949 [Group of friends posing inside the Roundel Hill's warm-up building. Bruce Cameron on lower left; Blondie Hougen at back to left of skis.] - 30 Jan 1949.	
2009/81 #724		[Unidentified woman on skis on a ski trail in the Whitehorse area] - [ca. 1949?].	
2009/81 #725		[Man in the air ski jumping in the Whitehorse area] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At what was called "The Ski Bowl", located behind the hospital. - [ca. 1949?].	
2009/81 #726	35	[Young man wearing ski boots, holding a trophy with two men in the background] [Man in the middle is possibly Odin Hougen.] - [ca. 1949?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668







YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #727	032C	[Children lined up for ski lessons at Roundel Ski Hill with two adult teachers] - [ca. 1949?].	
2009/81 #728		First Trains in to Whitehorse, June 7, 1900 - 7 Jun 1900.	
2009/81 #729	596J	Carcross, 1945. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Visible is one of the water towers, where water was added to the steam engines. - 1945.	
2009/81 #730		[The Duchess train engine at Carcross with an unidentified woman in the cab and Rolf Hougen standing nearby] - [ca. 1945].	
2009/81 #731		[View of the train tracks leading into Carcross with a water tower in the foreground and the sternwheeler 'Tutshi' in the background] - [ca. 1945].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #732		[Young man walking on the top of a WP&YR train with snow all around] - [ca. 1945].	
2009/81 #733		[Young man with his back to the camera on the top of a WP&YR train with snow all around] - [ca. 1945].	
2009/81 #734		White Pass Steam Locomotive on tracks. [Engine number 2382 on the tracks beside a river] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #735		White Pass Steam Locomotive on tracks [The back of a train, possibly engine number 2382, beside a river.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #736		WP&YR [White Pass engine number 94] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #737		WP&YR [Four workmen standing by the tracks] - [ca. 194-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #738		WP&YR [Four workmen repairing the tracks] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #739		WP&YR [Vehicle being lifted by a pulley] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Unloading a ship. This was before the container ships were introduced. - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #740		WP&YR [Unidentified building, location unknown] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #741		[WP&YR engine number 2534(?) and railcars travelling on railway alongside a road.] [Photo taken from the front of a motor car.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #742		Shooting of Soapy Smith, Skagway, 1947-48. [Re-enactment with people standing on sidewalk looking on] - 1947-1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #743		Shooting of Soapy Smith, Skagway, 1947-48. [Re-enactment with an actor coming out of the saloon doors of The Pack Train Inn, Cocktail Bar] - 1947-1948.	
2009/81 #744		[Unidentified young man sitting beside a sign for hiking trails in the Skagway area] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #745	215M	[View of a woman walking with the church in the background in Bennett, B.C.] - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #746	215M	[Sign on the church at Bennett, B.C.] [Sign reads: "This church was built in 1899 under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church of Canada. Dr. Jas. Robertson was then Superintendent of Missions & Rev. J.A. Sinclair was the Minister in charge. At that time thousands of men were encamped here building boats for the journey to the Klondyke"] - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #747	215M	[View of the Bennett, B.C. church] - [ca. 1946].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #748	215M	[Photo of part of Skagway, Alaska taken from the Dewey Lakes trail above town] - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #749		[Photo of part of Skagway, Alaska taken from the Dewey Lakes trail above town] [Rolf Hougen inserted in the photo at far right holding his movie camera.] - [ca. 1946].	
2009/81 #750		[B.Y.N. Bus Line] [Empty "Special" British Yukon Navigation Bus Lines bus stopped at Mile 159 of Haines Road (which is gravel intersection of the Alaska Highway and Haines Road) in Haines Junction. Billboard reads "Welcome to Haines Seaport Terminus of the Alcan 159 Miles of Magnificent Mountain and Coastal Scenery". The sign includes a map of local attractions between Haines Junction and Haines including Dezadeash Lake, Pleasant Camp, River Boat Excursions, Wells, Klukwan Indian Village, Chilkat Lake, Chilkoot Lake, Salmon Cannery, Mink Ranch, Port Chilkoot, Lynn Canal, and Inside Passage. Sign in foreground points to "Whitehorse", "Fairbanks", and "Haines". Possibly 1948 (see 82/346 #20). 2009/81 #750 is a cropped version of 82/346 #397. 82/346 #396-#398 and 2009/81 #750 taken on same trip.] - 195-?.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #751	13	[B.Y.N. Bus Line] [Empty "Special" British Yukon Navigation Bus Lines bus stopped (on Marshall Creek Road) at gravel intersection of the Alaska Highway and Haines Road in Haines Junction. Billboard reads "Welcome to Haines Seaport Terminus of the Alcan 159 Miles of Magnificent Mountain and Coastal Scenery". The sign includes a map of local attractions between Haines Junction and Haines including Dezadeash Lake, Pleasant Camp, River Boat Excursions, Wells, Klukwan Indian Village, Chilkat Lake, Chilkoot Lake, Salmon Cannery, Mink Ranch, Port Chilkoot, Lynn Canal, and Inside Passage. Possibly 1948 (see 82/346 #20). 2009/81 #751 is a cropped version of 82/346 #398. 82/346 #396-#398 and 2009/81 #750-#751 taken on same trip.] - 195-?.	
2009/81 #752	13	[Fort Seward in Haines, Alaska] - [ca. 1946?].	
2009/81 #753		[Large buildings on the dock in Haines, Alaska] - [ca. 1946?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #754	[381-B]; [T-4-B]	Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 [Mining camp near Atlin. Various wooden buildings are visible. A "Bucyrus Erie" steam shovel is at centre. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #63 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken at same time. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #755	[381-B]; [T-4-B]	Atlin Ski Trip, 1949 [Mining camp near Atlin. Various wooden buildings are visible. A Bucyrus Erie steam shovel is at viewer's right. Snow is on the ground. 2009/81 #63 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken at same time. 2009/81 #61-#70 and 2009/81 #754-#755 taken on same ski trip in Atlin.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #756	579	Whitehorse from across Yukon River, 1940s. At right, BYN ice storage shed; centre - Whitehorse General Hospital; towers - Dept. of Communications Radio Site. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The ice storage shed was used in winter to keep blocks of ice in sawdust for use on the riverboats to keep the food cold. - 194-.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #757	17;437D	Whitehorse from north end of Whitehorse. Left foreground - Army Power Plant, later was Tourist Services, centre is Army Fire Hall, 1946. - 1946.	
2009/81 #758		Whitehorse from across Yukon River [Print is made into a postcard by Yukon Photo Service.] [View of Whitehorse waterfront from east side of Yukon River looking northwest. WP&YR train depot (at end of Main Street), warehouses, waterfront crane and railway tracks visible. Numerous buildings along Front Street visible including "White Pass Hotel", "Taylor & Drury Ltd.", "Northern Commercial Co. Ltd.", and telegraph office. Many other buildings also visible, including Whitehorse Inn. Clay cliffs and mountains in background. Trees in foreground. 2009/81 #758 is a cropped version of 82/346 #159.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Note that the Whitehorse Inn had been expanded, which happened in 1948. - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #759		Town of Whitehorse. Summer view of Whitehorse from across the river, pre-1948. [Northern Commercial Building second floor under construction. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Taken sometime before #758, no expansion yet on the Whitehorse Inn. Same as 2009/81 #765 and #784 - ca. 1945.	
2009/81 #760		Whitehorse, 1945 [Photo taken from above the town on the old airport road with U.S. Army barracks in foreground] - 1945.	
2009/81 #761		[View of Whitehorse] [Photo taken from above on the escarpment looking down on oil barrels and U.S. Army bell tents with downtown Whitehorse in the background.] - [ca. 1942].	
2009/81 #762	962M	[Whitehorse from across the Yukon River with crowds of people lined up on the WP&YR docks] - [ca. 1943].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #763		Whitehorse from hill [View of downtown Whitehorse above escarpment near Main Street.] - [ca. 1953].	
2009/81 #764		Whitehorse from airport [The newly built Whitehorse High School is in the distance.] - ca. 1950-1954.	
2009/81 #765		[WP&YR warehouses on Front Street in Whitehorse] [The docks are under re-construction. Same as 2009/81 #759 and #784.] - ca. 1945.	
2009/81 #766		[View of Whitehorse] [Photo taken from escarpment above town with the Whitehorse Civic Centre and the Curling Club in the distance.] - [ca. 1955].	
2009/81 #767		Whitehorse, early 1900s. [View of Whitehorse from across the Yukon River with the WP&YR warehouses at left.] - 190-.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #768	W37; 4	City of Whitehorse (part) - aerial, September, 1959. [Aerial view of Whitehorse from approximately Black Street towards the south including the airport.] - Sep 1959.	
2009/81 #769	W38; 12	City of Whitehorse (part) - aerial, September 1959. [On verso of print:] "Yukon Travel Bureau copy: Aerial view of Whitehorse, Yukon showing Yukon River and new Whitehorse Rapids Power Development Dam" - Sep 1959.	
2009/81 #770	W16	City of Whitehorse - aerial - with Whiskey Flats across the Yukon River before the Vocational School [now Dept. of Education building] was built, October 22, 1958 [Same as 2009/81 #771] - 22 Oct 1958.	
2009/81 #771		City of Whitehorse - standing on hill in Riverdale facing the Robert Campbell Bridge, airport, and downtown Whitehorse. [View of] Whiskey Flats across the Yukon River before the Vocational School [now Dept. of Education building] was built. [Same as 2009/81 #770] - 22 Oct 1958.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #772		City of Whitehorse - taken from hill in Riverdale facing the Robert Campbell Bridge, airport, and downtown Whitehorse. - [22 Oct 1958?].	
2009/81 #773		[Former U.S. Army barracks in downtown Whitehorse near the airport escarpment] Verso of print "Book - Whitehorse from Airport" - 1950.	
2009/81 #774	W2	Whitehorse from the Airport Road with tree frame and barracks in foreground. [View of Whitehorse from the clay cliffs photographed looking northeast. Many buildings visible including houses, Army barracks, Sacred Heart Church, federal building (on Main Street), Capitol Theatre, Whitehorse Inn, WP&YR warehouses, and post office. Yukon River and mountains in background. 82/346 #438 and 2009/81 #774 are the same image.] - 1957 [or 1955].	
2009/81 #775		Whitehorse from the Airport Road with tree frame and barracks in foreground, 1957. - 1957.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 668





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #776	W3	City of Whitehorse from airport above Main Street, 1958. - 1958.	
2009/81 #777		[Whitehorse from above the end of Main Street on the airport escarpment.] [Whitehorse High School in the distance at left, Christ the King Elementary at centre, and the federal building on Main Street.] - [ca. 1957-1958].	
2009/81 #778		[Whitehorse from the airport escarpment looking down on the U.S. Army barracks with the Civic Centre, the Curling Club and ballpark on 4th Avenue at centre right] - [ca. 1957-1958].	
2009/81 #779		[Whitehorse from the airport escarpment looking down on the U.S. Army barracks with the Civic Centre, the Curling Club and ballpark on 4th Avenue at centre right] - [ca. 1957-1958].	
2009/81 #780		Aerial view, Whitehorse [Copy of a negative placed on a magnetic copy board with gridlines.] - [ca. 1958].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #781	027C	<p>Jim King, P.R.A. [Public Roads Administration] mechanic at Whitehorse</p> <p>[Man standing on steps of the TITA Theatre, the Army theatre built during the construction of the Alaska Highway at McRae, Whitehorse.] - [ca. 1945-1949].</p>	
2009/81 #782	623X	<p>[Army band seated in front of the WP&YR train station in Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Photo was taken by Rolf Hougen's brother, Odin on the arrival of the U.S. Army in Whitehorse. - ca. 1942.</p>	
2009/81 #783	623X	<p>Early 1940s U.S. Army in front of the White Pass train depot.</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Photo was taken by Rolf Hougen's brother, Odin, on the arrival of the U.S. Army in Whitehorse. [Street scene of troops grouped in front of the train station listening to the Army band with a good view of the Whitehorse Inn Café and White Pass Hotel signs on Main Street.] - ca. 1942.</p>	
2009/81 #784	474M	<p>[WP&YR warehouses on Front Street, Whitehorse]</p> <p>[Same as 2009/81 #759 and #765.] - ca. 1945.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #785		<p>[Aerial view of Takhini subdivision, Whitehorse] [Aerial view of Takhini East, Takhini North, and Takhini West subdivisions. In the background are the Alaska Highway, Valleyview, and the Upper Tank Farm. Photographed looking south.] [Note in binder says that this photo is from</p>	
2009/81 #786		<p>[Aerial view of airport, Whitehorse] [Aerial view of airport showing various buildings, hangars, landing strips, and the Alaska Highway. In the foreground is Hillcrest. In the background is downtown Whitehorse. Photographed looking east.] [Note in binder says that this photo is from Brent Hougen.] - [1957].</p>	
2009/81 #787		<p>[Aerial view of airport, Whitehorse] [Aerial view of airport showing various buildings, hangars, landing strips, and the Alaska Highway. In the background are Takhini subdivision and downtown Whitehorse. Photographed looking north.] [Note in binder says that this photo is from Brent Hougen.] - [1957].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #788		[Aerial view of Hillcrest subdivision, Whitehorse] [Aerial view of Hillcrest subdivision. In the background is the Upper Tank Farm. Photographed looking north. Note in binder says that this photo is from Brent Hougen. 85/16 #38 and 2009/81 #788 are the same image.] - [1957].	
2009/81 #789		[Aerial view of downtown Whitehorse] - [ca. 199-].	
2009/81 #790		[Aerial view of downtown Whitehorse] - [ca. 199-].	
2009/81 #791		[Aerial view of downtown Whitehorse] - [ca. 199-].	
2009/81 #792		Miles Canyon - Whitehorse Miles Canyon before the Northern Canada Power Commission built the Hydro Electric plant in 19[58]. - before 1958.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #793		[Four women on the small island at the entrance to Miles Canyon, south of Miles Canyon bridge] - 1950.	
2009/81 #794		Miles Canyon - 1950.	
2009/81 #795	437D	Miles Canyon - ca. 1950.	
2009/81 #796	437D	Miles Canyon [View showing the small island at the entrance to the canyon] - ca. 1950.	
2009/81 #797		[Miles Canyon] [Photo taken from the suspension bridge upstream towards the entrance of Miles Canyon.] - ca. 1950.	
2009/81 #798	EW -14; 27-50	Shooting the Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild, U.S. Army, in a rubber dinghy floating under the Miles Canyon suspension bridge] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #799	EW -14; 27-50	Shooting the Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild, U.S. Army, rowing a rubber dinghy in Miles Canyon] - 1950.	
2009/81 #800	EW -14; 27-50	Shooting the Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild, U.S. Army, rowing a rubber dinghy in Miles Canyon with an unidentified photographer standing at left foreground] - 1950.	
2009/81 #801	EW -14; 27-50	Shooting the Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild, U.S. Army, rowing a rubber dinghy towards Whitehorse on the Yukon River after having made it through Miles Canyon, with an unidentified photographer squatting at left foreground] - 1950.	
2009/81 #802	EW -14; 27-50	Shooting the Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild, U.S. Army, rowing a rubber dinghy in the Whitehorse Rapids on the Yukon River after having made it through Miles Canyon] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #803	EW -14; 27-50	Shooting the Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild, U.S. Army, getting out of his rubber dinghy after having made it safely through the Whitehorse Rapids and Miles Canyon] - 1950.	
2009/81 #804	EW-14	Shooting the Whitehorse Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild, U.S. Army and an unidentified woman, going through the Whitehorse Rapids in a rubber dinghy] - 1950.	
2009/81 #805	EW-14	Shooting the Whitehorse Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild of the U.S. Army, and an unidentified woman, going through the Whitehorse Rapids in a rubber dinghy] - 1950.	
2009/81 #806	EW-14	Shooting the Whitehorse Rapids [Man, possibly Captain Eugene R. Guild of the U.S. Army, and an unidentified woman, going through the Whitehorse Rapids in a rubber dinghy] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #807	W4	Shooting Miles Canyon [Three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe paddling directly under the Miles Canyon suspension bridge, before the construction of the dam. Similar to 2009/81 #943.] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #808		Through the Canyon [Three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe paddling directly under the Miles Canyon suspension bridge] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #809		Shooting the Rapids, Whitehorse [Three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe paddling through the Whitehorse Rapids.] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #810		Shooting the Whitehorse Rapids [Three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe paddling through the Whitehorse Rapids.] - Sep 1951.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #811		Amos Burg, writer and photographer for the National Geographic Magazine “shot the Whitehorse Rapids”. Accompanying him was W.D. MacBride and Bill Goodlad, a Yukon River pilot, 1951. [View of three men in a canoe shooting the rapids with photographers at left foreground documenting the event.] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #812		View of Whitehorse Rapids, 1952 (1950?) - ca. 1950-1952.	
2009/81 #813		View of Whitehorse Rapids, 1952 (1950?) - ca. 1950-1952.	
2009/81 #814		View of Whitehorse Rapids, 1952 (1950?) - ca. 1950-1952.	
2009/81 #815	437D	Whitehorse Rapids [Man fishing from the river bank on the Yukon River.] - 1952.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #816		Whitehorse Rapids prior to Schwatka Lake, 1952 [Man, possibly "Blondie" Einar Hougen, standing beside dog looking at the rapids.] - 1952.	
2009/81 #817	W5	Whitehorse Rapids, 1956. - 1956.	
2009/81 #818	316C	[People standing on flat rocks by Whitehorse Rapids] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #819	474M; 1-001	Tutshi - Carcross, 1945 [View of the sternwheeler 'Tutshi' on ways with Army bell tents to the right.] - 1945.	
2009/81 #820	623X; 1-003	[Sternwheeler 'Yukoner' on land in Whitehorse shipyards area] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This riverboat sat rotting on the river's edge until it was eventually demolished. - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #821	1-005	[Back end of the sternwheeler 'Klondike' pulled up against a dock, possibly in Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #822	1-006	[Back end of the sternwheeler 'Yukoner of Victoria, B.C.' in the shipyards in Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #823	1-004	[View looking from the dock into the front end of the sternwheeler 'Klondike' with two deckhands sitting on freight.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #824	1-007; 1-020	[View of the sternwheeler 'Klondike' heading down the Yukon River from Whitehorse to Dawson City] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #825	7; 1-010	[View of a sternwheeler, possibly the 'Casca', taken from the deck of another sternwheeler] [Note on photo: "this photo from Corbin King". He may be the photographer.] - 1940 or 1952.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #826	4; 654; 1-011	River boat turning above docks on the Yukon River, 1952 [second caption:] Whitehorse Docks, second steamer coming up river, 1940. [Note says this photo from Corbin King. He may be the photographer.] - 1940 or 1952.	
2009/81 #827	5; 1-012	[View of two deck hands standing on the wharf with the sternwheeler 'Keno' in the background.] [Note says this photo from Corbin King. He may be the photographer.] - 1940 or 1952.	
2009/81 #828	8; 1-013	[View of the sternwheeler 'Casca' in the river with water spraying from her sternwheel] [Note says this photo from Corbin King. He may be the photographer.] - 1940 or 1952.	
2009/81 #829	1-014	[View of a man holding up a gold pan by the sternwheeler 'Klondike' in the Whitehorse shipyards] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Ben Dunkelman of Toronto, who owned Tip Top Tailors. - between 1955 and 1966.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #830	1-015	[Man goldpanning by the Yukon River next to four sternwheelers pulled up on land in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man is Ben Dunkelman of Toronto, who owned Tip Top Tailors. He was visiting Whitehorse and wanted his picture taken while panning for gold on the Yukon River. - between 1955 and 1966.	
2009/81 #831	1-018	Duke of Edinburgh on Klondike boat, 1954 [Men on the decks of the S.S. 'Klondike'. Crew can be seen through the lounge windows. Rolf Hougen is standing on the upper deck holding a movie camera. A sign on the railing reads "No Visitors Allowed On Board". Two RCMP officers in red serge stand at the gang plank. Two military officers are in the foreground. The newly renovated sternwheeler is docked at the wharf at the foot of Main Street in Whitehorse. Preparing to take Prince Philip on a trip down the Yukon River a few miles. 2009/81 #26-#29, 2009/81 #831-#832, and 2009/81 #876 taken on same visit.] - [8 Aug] 1954.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #832		<p>Duke of Edinburgh visit, 1954 [Men, two crew and professional photographers on the deck of the S.S. 'Klondike'. The two men in uniform are possibly the captain / pilot and his assistant. A person is visible in the pilot house. The newly renovated sternwheeler is docked at the wharf at the foot of Main Street in Whitehorse. Preparing to take Prince Philip on a trip down the Yukon River a few miles. 2009/81 #26-#29, 2009/81 #831-#832, and 2009/81 #876 taken on same visit.] - [8 Aug] 1954.</p>	
2009/81 #833	1-019	<p>Klondike River Boat - Winter quarters, 1952. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Showing the ways, which were used to pull the boats out of the water for the winter. They were then relaunched in the spring. - 1952.</p>	
2009/81 #834	1-021	<p>Launching Riverboat Casca, May 5, 1952 - 1952.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #835	W 13, 14, 15; 1-022	Paintings in Klondike boat, 1957 [Painting of cancan dancers on wall in the sternwheeler 'Klondike'. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] These murals were specially painted for the walls of the lounge on the S.S. 'Klondike'. - 1957.	
2009/81 #836	1-023	[Two men, including possibly the Captain, looking at the painting on the wall of cancan dancers, 1957] - 1957.	
2009/81 #837	1-024	Klondike interior [Shot of the lounge of the S.S. 'Klondike' with a bartender at the bar and guests sitting in lounge chairs.] - 1957?.	
2009/81 #838	1-025	Klondike interior [Shot of the lounge of the S.S. 'Klondike' with a bartender at the bar and guests sitting in lounge chairs.] - 1957?.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #839	1-026	Klondike interior. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The boat had been reconstructed to become a tourist boat, sponsored by White Pass and Canadian Pacific. Sitting to the left is George Smith and his wife. He was an official with White Pass. - 1957?.	
2009/81 #840	1-028	Interior Klondike [Close-up view of the painting on the left side of the bar in the lounge of the S.S. 'Klondike'.] - 1957?.	
2009/81 #841	1-029	Interior Klondike [Close-up view of the painting on the left hand side of the bar in the lounge of the S.S. 'Klondike' and the BYN Co. flag on the bar.] - 1957?.	
2009/81 #842	1-030	Interior Klondike [View of the BYN Co. sternwheeler lounge with a bartender at the bar and guests sitting in lounge chairs. Some of the guests are smoking and drinking.] - 1957?.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #843	1-031	Deck of the Klondike in 1955, after its refurbishment - a CP Air [Canadian Pacific Airlines] and White Pass venture. [People lying in deck chairs on the deck of the sternwheeler 'Klondike' docked along the Yukon River at the Whitehorse shipyards. Other sternwheelers are visible in the background, including the 'Yukoner'. A WP&YR freight car is also visible.] - 1955.	
2009/81 #844		Klondike deck, CP Air/WP&YR venture, 1956(?) [People lying in deck chairs on the deck of the sternwheeler 'Klondike' docked at the Whitehorse shipyards] - 1956?.	
2009/81 #845	1-032	Steamer Tutshi, Taku Arm. - 1950.	
2009/81 #846	1-033	[Three sternwheelers up on ways in the Whitehorse shipyards, with the names 'Casca' and 'Whitehorse' visible on two of the boats] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #847	38; 1-034	[Launching of the sternwheeler 'Casca' into the Yukon River] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] To the left the ways are visible, stretching into the river. - [5 May 1952].	
2009/81 #848	41; 1-035	[Whitehorse shipyards with the boat 'Yukon Rose', and sternwheelers 'Casca' and 'Keno' pulled up on the bank with snow on the ground] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #849	437D; 1-036	River Boat [Sternwheeler 'Klondike' shortly after launching near the Whitehorse shipyards. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] It is still in the configuration before refurbishment to become a tourist boat. - before 1954.	
2009/81 #850	1-037	[Whitehorse shipyards with the hull of the derelict sternwheeler 'Yukoner' that sat for years near the ways in the shipyard.] [In the background at left is the S.S. 'Klondike' and the 'Nasutlin' at right.] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #851	1-039	Klondike [Front view of the sternwheeler S.S. 'Klondike' up on ways and the boat 'Yukon Rose' at background right, in the Whitehorse shipyards with snow on the ground.] - Mar 1957.	
2009/81 #852	1-040	Casca launching, May 5, 1952 [View of the sternwheeler 'Casca' fully in the water after launching.] - 5 May 1952.	
2009/81 #853	1-041	[Sternwheelers 'Casca' and 'Whitehorse' in the Whitehorse shipyards] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The boats show deterioration - photo was taken before the restoration attempt. - [ca. 195-].	
2009/81 #854	38; 1-042	[View of the ways in the Whitehorse shipyards and the sternwheeler 'Casca' after launching in the Yukon River] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At least eight boats were pulled up on the ways during the winter months. - 5 May 1952.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #855	1-043	[Sternwheeler 'Casca' in the water after launching with two pontoon docks in background left] - 5 May 1952.	
2009/81 #856	598J; 1-044	[Sternwheeler 'Casca' going downriver with passengers and crew on decks] - [5 May 1952?].	
2009/81 #857	1-045	Weathering Another Winter [View of the sternwheeler 'Yukoner' resting in the Whitehorse shipyards with snow on the ground.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #858	437D; 1-046	River Boat [Sternwheeler 'Yukoner' in the Whitehorse shipyards. Similar to 2009/81 #820 but it does not include the writing on the image.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #859	1-047	'Yukoner' River Boat [Sternwheeler 'Yukoner' in the Whitehorse shipyards.] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #860	1-048	Casca [Sternwheeler 'Casca' in the Whitehorse shipyards with snow on the ground. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] 'Aksala' is on the left. - [Mar 1957?].	
2009/81 #861	1-049	Casca [Back view of the sternwheeler 'Casca' in the Whitehorse Shipyards.] - Mar 1957.	
2009/81 #862	W-9;1-050	River Boats in Winter Quarters at Whitehorse - 1950. [Sternwheelers 'Klondike' and 'Nasutlin'] - 1950.	
2009/81 #863	W-12; 41; 1-051	River Boats in docks [Side view of the front end of the sternwheelers 'Klondike' and 'Nasutlin' in the Whitehorse shipyard.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #864	41; 1-052	River Boats in Winter Quarters [Front view of the 'Casca', 'Keno' and the 'Yukon Rose' in the Whitehorse shipyards.] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #865	41; 1-053	Yukon Rose [docked at Whitehorse shipyards.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #866	1-054	[View of downtown Whitehorse and shipyards taken from across the river] - [ca. 1954].	
2009/81 #867		[View of downtown Whitehorse and shipyards taken from across the river] - [ca. 1954].	
2009/81 #868	41; 1-055	[Whitehorse shipyards winter scene with the sternwheelers 'Klondike', 'Nasutlin', 'Aksala', 'Casca' and 'Keno'] - 1950.	
2009/81 #869	1-056	River Boats [Sternwheelers 'Keno' and 'Klondike' docked in the water beside the Whitehorse shipyards. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Beside the Yukon Laundry, a titled property on the riverfront and operated by Ky and Inga Gertson for many years. - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #870	W41; 1-057	S.S. Keno, Dawson City, 1962. - 1962.	
2009/81 #871	1-058	Returning from Dawson [Sternwheeler 'Aksala' going upriver near the Whitehorse shipyards.] - 1950.	
2009/81 #872	433D; 1-059	[Sternwheeler 'Nasutlin' in the water] - [ca. 195-].	
2009/81 #873	1-061	Mayo Ore / Klondike [Bruce Cameron standing in front of ore sacks with the top half of the sternwheeler 'Klondike' in view.] - [ca. 1949?].	
2009/81 #874	41; 1-062	[Whitehorse shipyard in winter with the sternwheelers 'Klondike', 'Nasutlin', 'Aksala', 'Casca', and 'Keno' and the 'Yukon Rose' in view] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #875	13; 1-063	Yukon Transportation. Whitehorse Winter Carnival, 1946 - River Boats in Winter Quarters. [Dog musher and dog team racing on the Yukon River by the Whitehorse shipyards and sternwheelers] - 1946.	
2009/81 #876	1-065	Klondike River Boat, Duke of Edinburgh's visit, 1954. [Port side view of the newly renovated sternwheeler 'Klondike', including crew and guests on the decks, as it heads downstream from Whitehorse. Grey / Canyon Mountain in background. Probably photographed from the wharf at the foot of Main Street. Taking Prince Philip on a trip down the Yukon River a few miles. 2009/81 #26-#29, 2009/81 #831-#832, and 2009/81 #876 taken on same visit.] - [8 Aug] 1954.	
2009/81 #877	1-072	[River boat captain leaning on the front railing of a boat, possibly the sternwheeler 'Whitehorse'] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Possibly Captain Bromley. - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #878	1-068	[Whitehorse] [Winter view of Whitehorse waterfront from east side of Yukon River looking northwest. The ground is covered with snow and the river is covered with ice. Sternwheelers and other boats in dry dock at shipyards including the 'Casca', 'Klondike', 'Aksala', 'Yukoner', 'White Horse', and 'Keno'. Numerous buildings visible. Clay cliffs and mountains in background. Trees and fox farm pens in foreground. 2009/81 #878 is a cropped version of 82/346 #427. 82/346 #134-#135, 82/346 #426-#427, and 2009/81 #878 taken at same time.] - [Nov-Dec 1948].	
2009/81 #879	1-084	[Moving the sternwheeler 'Klondike' from its location in the Whitehorse shipyards to its final resting spot on the Yukon River by the Robert Campbell Bridge in Whitehorse] - Jun 1966.	
2009/81 #880	1-085	[Moving the sternwheeler 'Klondike' from its location in the Whitehorse shipyards to its final resting spot on the Yukon River by the Robert Campbell Bridge in Whitehorse] - Jun 1966.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #881	133D	[Moving the sternwheeler 'Klondike' from its location in the Whitehorse shipyards to its final resting spot on the Yukon River by the Robert Campbell Bridge in Whitehorse] - Jun 1966.	
2009/81 #882	133D	[Moving the sternwheeler 'Klondike' from its location in the Whitehorse shipyards to its final resting spot on the Yukon River by the Robert Campbell Bridge in Whitehorse] [View of the S.S. 'Klondike' on First Avenue with the Regina Hotel at left. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Building beyond the Regina Hotel was George Black's home. - Jun 1966.	
2009/81 #883	133D	[Moving the sternwheeler 'Klondike' from its location in the Whitehorse shipyards to its final resting spot on the Yukon River by the Robert Campbell Bridge in Whitehorse] [View of the 'Klondike' on First Avenue near the shipyards] - Jun 1966.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #884	133D	[Moving the sternwheeler 'Klondike' from its location in the Whitehorse shipyards to its final resting spot on the Yukon River by the Robert Campbell Bridge in Whitehorse] [View of the front half of the 'Klondike' near the train tracks by the shipyards.] - Jun 1966.	
2009/81 #885	1-087	[Sternwheeler 'Whitehorse' tied up to the dock in Whitehorse] - [ca. 195?].	
2009/81 #886	1-090	[Wood being loaded onto the sternwheeler 'Klondike'] - [ca. 195?].	
2009/81 #887	1-094	[Sternwheeler 'Klondike' up on ways in the Whitehorse shipyards] - [ca. 195?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #888	1-098	[Sternwheeler 'Whitehorse' turning around near Whitehorse on the Yukon River] [Postcard made by Yukon Photo Service, Whitehorse, Yukon. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The sternwheelers were loaded facing upstream. They would go up past where the hospital is, then turn around and head downstream to Dawson and Mayo. - [ca. 195?].	
2009/81 #889	1-099	[Sternwheeler 'Bonanza King' resting on the ground, possibly near Dawson City] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] See Roy Minter's research on many of the sternwheelers. - [ca. 195?].	
2009/81 #890	453A	[Sternwheeler 'Klondike' at its final resting place by the Yukon River] - May 1973.	
2009/81 #891	453A	[View of the Yukon River looking towards the escarpment taken near the Robert Campbell Bridge in Whitehorse] - May 1973.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #892		[Women playing basketball with a crowd watching] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] In the Airport hangar. - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #893		[Rolf Hougen (jersey #11) and others playing basketball] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] In the Airport hangar. - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #894	9	[Unidentified male hockey goalie in net.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #895	726A	Hougen's Store Easter display of rabbits [Rolf Hougen and unidentified boy each holding a rabbit in their hands in Whitehorse.] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #896	17	[Women's baseball team called the Hilltops posing on the former baseball field on Main Street in between 3rd and 4th avenues] - [ca. 194-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #897		[Eleven members of the Army hockey team lined up in single file against the boards in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Only person recognized is player fifth from the right, Captain Charlie Hamilton. - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #898	183B	[Eleven members of the Army hockey team posing for a photograph in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Only person recognized is player kneeling second from the left, Captain Charlie Hamilton. - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #899		Johnny Johnson of the RCMP. [Holding a hockey trophy with several Whitehorse Merchants jerseys on display.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #900		[Two hockey players posing for the camera, possibly from the Army or Air Force team.] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #901		Lloyd Camyre, hockey coach and owner of Whitehorse Inn Taxi [Camyre holding up a silver ladle spooned from the contents of a large silver trophy.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #902		[Johnny Johnson of the RCMP, hockey player on the Whitehorse Merchants hockey team] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #903		[Presentation by Rolf Hougen to Johnny Johnson on Johnson's transfer to Red Deer] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #904		Sgt. Bruce Cameron of the RCSS and his wife Jolly. [Sipping from the ladle containing a beverage from the hockey trophy. Johnny Johnson standing behind Jolly Cameron.] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #905	74	<p>Neil Keobke of British Yukon Navigation Company, Mrs. George Ryder, and Mrs. Keobke.</p> <p>[Two women and one man eating at a table at a Young People's Association Christmas dinner. In the YPA Hall on Hanson Street in Whitehorse. 2009/81 #905 is a cropped version of 82/346 #230. 82/346 #37, 82/346 #230-#231, 2009/81 #409 and 2009/81 #905 taken at same event.] - [28 Dec 1947].</p>	
2009/81 #906		<p>[Ladders leaning against the Yukon Theatre building on Wood Street in Whitehorse, possibly under construction]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The new Yukon Theatre [opened Dec. 3, 1954]. The house to its right was owned by White Pass and lived in by Rogers, son of C.J. Rogers, President of White Pass. The two buildings to the left were removed. The house on the far left was home to the RCMP Commanders. - [ca. 195-?].</p>	
2009/81 #907		<p>[Bowling Alley in the basement of the Whitehorse Inn]</p> <p>- [ca. 195-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #908		Irving Ray and George Van Roggen [One man is sitting in a wheelbarrow and is being pushed by the other.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #909	58	Indian Graveyard, 4th Avenue [Two unidentified people standing among spirit houses in the First Nations cemetery in Whitehorse. Trees and mountains in background. 2009/81 #909 and 2009/81 #911-#912 probably taken at the same time.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #910		Steamer Gleaner at the Dam, early 1900s. Lewes River, B.Y.N. Dam. Postcard made by Yukon Photo Service, Whitehorse, Yukon . [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Yukon Photo Service was a company owned by Rolf Hougen. - [ca. 190-].	
2009/81 #911	58	Indian Graveyard, 4th Avenue [An unidentified woman standing among spirit houses in the First Nations cemetery in Whitehorse. Trees and mountains in background. 2009/81 #909 and 2009/81 #911-#912 probably taken at the same time.] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #912	58	Indian Graveyard, 4th Avenue [Spirit houses, grave fences and grave markers in the First Nations cemetery in Whitehorse. Photographed from the clay cliffs. A road is in the background. 2009/81 #909 and 2009/81 #911-#912 probably taken at the same time.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #913	9	Takhini Hot Springs [Swimming pool with people swimming and others sitting on ledge. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The pool was made of logs and lined with canvas. - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #914		Harry Johannes and woman sitting down [During the Whitehorse Winter Carnival party.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #915		[Main Street Whitehorse street scene] [The Capitol Theatre and Hougen's are on the left hand side of the street and Northern Commercial's Yamaha Ford dealership and the Federal Building are on the right hand side of the street.] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #916		<p>Helicopter trip, Mayor and Council, etc., May 31, 1953.</p> <p>Mayor Armstrong(?), W/C Chuck Olson and Jim Norrington [Five men (three in uniform) standing in front of a helicopter and a Pan American Airlines Clipper on the Whitehorse airport tarmac. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Gordon Cameron, an unidentified pilot, Wing Commander Chuck Olson, ?, Jim Norrington, who is manager of Pan American Airways. - 31 May 1953.</p>	
2009/81 #917		<p>Jubilee Stagecoach in front of MacBride Museum, August 1958.</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person to the right in the carriage is F.H. Collins. The building to the right was formerly occupied by the RCMP. - Aug 1958.</p>	
2009/81 #918		<p>Belle Lethbridge [and an unidentified man in the newly opened Whitehorse Inn Café] - [ca. 1950].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #919		[Sign reading:] "Upper Whitehorse Canadian Army Restricted Area" [with a sign beside it reading] "Fairbanks 611 Miles". [A man stands in front of sign, possibly Jim Quong.] - [ca. 195-].	
2009/81 #920		Whitehorse Inn Café [People eating and drinking in the newly opened café.] - [1953].	
2009/81 #921		Clyde Wann's Service Station, 4th and Ogilvie Street, 1953. - 1953.	
2009/81 #922		Joe Barry, Royal Canadian Corps of Signals [Man sitting in the passenger side of a RCCS jeep.] - [ca. 195-].	
2009/81 #923		[en verso]: "Round the World Fliers, 1924. First planes landing at Whitehorse, Y.T., led by General Arnold." - 1924.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669







YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #924		<p>[Fireworks display] [Large group of people, cars and trucks gathered at night in the lot bordered by Main Street, Third Avenue, Second Avenue and Steele Street in Whitehorse. There appears to be a bonfire at the centre. Fireworks are being set off. T.C. Richards house and North Star Athletics Club in background. 2009/81 #924 is a cropped version of 82/346 #104. 82/346 #104, 83/346 #384-#386 and 2009/81 #924 taken at same event.] - [31 Oct 1948].</p>	
2009/81 #925		<p>[Three young girls, one dressed as a Queen with a red coat and train, standing under a painting with two skiers] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Scene in the Whitehorse Inn. The girl on the right is Penny Bissell. - [ca. 196-?].</p>	
2009/81 #926		<p>[Airplane with the lettering "American Flagship" parked in front of an airport, NC 25684 on the tail.] - [ca. 195-?].</p>	
2009/81 #927		<p>[Close-up view of an airplane with the lettering "American Flagship" parked in front of an airport, NC 15592 on the tail] - [ca. 195-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #928		Chief Jim Boss and Carnival Queen, 1948. [Whitehorse Winter Carnival] - 1948.	
2009/81 #929		Chief Jim Boss and Inspector Cronkhite of the RCMP, 1948. [Whitehorse Winter Carnival] - 1948.	
2009/81 #930		Rolf Hougen, centre, shaking hands with Commissioner F.H. Collins. Jack Worsell, the Court Sheriff, is on the right. - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #931	34	Nurses in front of old Post Office on Front Street, 1949. [Jolly Cameron and two other unidentified women walking across the street from the old Whitehorse Post Office] - 1949.	
2009/81 #932		[Bow shot of the Sternwheeler 'Aksala'] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #933		Skagway High School boys' basketball team players. - 1946.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #934		Skagway and Whitehorse, 1946 [Whitehorse High School and Skagway High School boys' basketball players posing together. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Standing third from right (#5) is Mel Constable; #6 is George Krautsneider; #7 is Bill Jefferies; #3, kneeling is Rolf Hougen. - 1946.	
2009/81 #935		[Men's basketball team, Bruce Cameron far right.] [Similar shot to 2009/81 #697. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Back row L-R: Gus Spohr, Harold Daemon, ??, Jim Gentleman (the coach), Bruce Cameron. Front row, L-R: Matheson (Dept. of Transport), Johnny Johnson (RCMP), Bill Gordon (WPYR), ??. - 1948.	
2009/81 #936		Bill Jeffries (#7), Gus Spohr (coach), Geo. Krautschneider (#6), Mel Constable (#5), Rolf Hougen (#3), 1946. [Whitehorse High School boys' basketball team posing. Similar to photo 2009/81 #610.] - 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #937		Ballpark at 4th Avenue and Main Street [Baseball batter, back catcher, and umpire waiting for the ball to come over the plate in Whitehorse.] - ca. 1949.	
2009/81 #938		Bert Wybrew at microphone [Wybrew making an announcement at the hockey game with a large fish resting on the boards.] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #939		[Winning hockey coach holding up the plaque with Bert Wybrew and others looking on.] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #940		[Hockey team on the ice in the Civic Centre in Whitehorse.] [Their jerseys read "Savoy's".] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #941		[Hockey team on the ice in the Civic Centre in Whitehorse.] [Their jerseys possibly have a crown on them.] - [ca. 196-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #942		Amos Burg, writer and photographer for the National Geographic Magazine "shot the Whitehorse Rapids". [Accompanying him was Bill MacBride and Bill Goodlad, a Yukon River pilot, View of three men in a canoe shooting the rapids with photographers at left foreground documenting the event.] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #943		Through the Canyon. [Three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe paddling directly under the Miles Canyon suspension bridge. Similar to 2009/81 #807] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #944		Shooting Miles Canyon. [Three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe paddling downstream after they've gone under the Miles Canyon suspension bridge] - Sep 1951.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #945		Shooting the Whitehorse Rapids [Before the construction of the dam. Three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe paddling through the Whitehorse Rapids.] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #946		Shooting Miles Canyon [Three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe with a spray deck on it, paddling downstream after they've gone under the Miles Canyon suspension bridge] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #947		[View of three men (Amos Burg of National Geographic, Bill MacBride, and Bill Emery, possibly Goodlad) in a canoe paddling through the Whitehorse Rapids] - Sep 1951.	
2009/81 #948		[View of downtown Whitehorse from the old airport escarpment road] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Taken in 1955, the year the Taku Hotel opened. It is prominent in foreground across from Federal Building. - 1955.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST


Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 669

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #949		[View of downtown Whitehorse from the old airport escarpment road] - 1955.	
2009/81 #950		[View of downtown Whitehorse with the US Army barracks in foreground] - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #951		[View of the White Pass and Yukon Route warehouses and downtown Whitehorse] [Taken from across the Yukon River with two men sitting on the hill with their backs to the camera.] - [ca. 195-?].	

PHO 670



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #952		Constable Gus and Linda Spohr wedding. He retired in Kelowna as a Chief Superintendent. [Similar to photos 2009/81 #551-#554] - 1950.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #953		<p>[Group of RCMP officers dressed in red serge for the wedding of Constable Gus Spohr] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Far left is Const. Tommy Thompson, fourth from left is Brick Bradford. Behind him is Bud Harrison. - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #954		<p>[Linda Spohr(?) and an unidentified RCMP officer dressed in red serge standing under a Royal Canadian Mounted Police sign in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Photo was taken on corner of Wood St. and Front St., across from the Regina Hotel, where the RCMP town detachment was located. - [ca. 195-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670

YA#

orig#

Description:

2009/81 #955

[YPA Sports Day]

[Eight Young People's Association members in a parade on Main Street in Whitehorse. Two of the members are holding a banner that reads "Y.P.A. Sports Day". In the parade just visible in the background is a Royal Mail stagecoach. Visible in the background on the north side of Main Street are spectators, the empty lot between Third and Fourth Avenues, a B.Y.N. Co. freight truck, a concession stand with a "Coca-Cola" sign, and the Northern Commercial Company building. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.]

[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Front L-R: Scottie Munro, Jean McLaughlin, unknown, unknown. Back L-R: unknown, Madeline Perchie, Vimy Yeulet, Gordon Ryder.] - [24 May 1949].



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670

YA#	orig#	Description:
2009/81 #956		<p>The YPA May Queen, 1948 [Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen is seated on her throne on a stage. A princess is on each side of her. YPA members stand behind her. From viewer's left are Phyllis LePage, Gordon Ryder, unknown, and Pat Armstrong. Behind the queen is Madeline Perchie. Man at viewer's right is Scott Munroe. On his right is Joanne Keobke. A Canadian and an American flag are at each end of the stage. A man wearing a "Whitehorse Merchants" jacket is holding the base of one of the flags. Spectators are on each side of the stage. The T.C. Richards residence is visible in the background. Held in the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 2009/81 #403-#404, 2009/81 #406-#407, and 2009/81 #956 taken at the same time. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.] - [24 May 1949].</p>



YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #957		YPA (Young People's Association) Queen and her two princesses riding in a Royal Mail stagecoach, Whitehorse [Young People's Association May Queen event in Whitehorse, Yukon. The May Queen and two princesses seated in a "Royal Mail 9" stagecoach (possibly before or after a parade). A "Coca-Cola" stand is in the background. In the lot bordered by Main Street, Steele Street, Third Avenue and Fourth Avenue. 2009/81 #405, 2009/81 #408 and 2009/81 #957 are similar. 2009/81 #403-408, 2009/81 #410, 2009/81 #416 and 2009/81 #955-#957 taken at same event.] - [24 May 1949].	
2009/81 #958	B-1; 382	YPA Dance [Three people sitting at a table at the Young People's Association dance in Whitehorse, in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom] - 1 Apr 1949.	
2009/81 #959		RCAF [Royal Canadian Air Force band in a parade] [The band is marching down Fourth Avenue in Whitehorse near the Catholic Church. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Original print was reversed. Immediately behind the parade are some White Pass houses, on 4th Ave. between Main and Steele streets, Whitehorse. - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #960		[Street scene in Whitehorse looking down Main Street towards the escarpment] Includes a view of the following store signs on the left - Kee Bird Men's Wear, Murdoch's Gifts, Rexall Drugs, Vet's Barber Shop, and on the right, Nelson's Hardware.] - [ca. 1958].	
2009/81 #961		T.C. Richards house [Corner of Steele Street and 3rd Avenue, Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #962		Erik Nielsen's home, 1952. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Erik and P.J. Nielsen lived here for some time. When Marg Van Dyke (later Marg Hougen) came to the Yukon, she stayed with them for some time in a basement suite. Sign to the right reads: "Van Roggen, Nielsen and Hine", a team of lawyers with offices in the building on the right. - 1952.	
2009/81 #963		Erik Nielsen, 1952. - 1952.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #964		The Canadian Bank of Commerce - northwest corner of 2nd and Main Street [in Whitehorse] where Robert Service first wrote his poems, 1949 - 1949.	
2009/81 #965		[Whitehorse Inn at the corner of Main Street and 2nd Avenue in Whitehorse] [Signs on the side of the building for the "Whitehorse Inn Tavern", the "Inn Barber Shop Beauty Salon" and the "Inn Café Fountain". Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Also shown is Burns Meat Market and the Taylor and Drury Store. - 1949.	
2009/81 #966		The Whitehorse Inn, 2nd and Main Street, Whitehorse, owned by T.C. Richards, early 1940s [At right is a separate building with the sign "City Café".] - 1940-1944.	
2009/81 #967		[Whitehorse Inn, front and side view along 2nd Avenue in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Taken prior to 1948, when the extension was added. - before 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #968	W32	Whitehorse Inn, 1958. [Signs visible on front of the Inn building are "Whitehorse Inn" neon sign with a rearing horse, "Pan American World Airways", "The Inn Cocktail Lounge", "The Inn Restaurant" and "Pacific Western Airlines".] - 1958.	
2009/81 #969		Whitehorse Inn [Unidentified young man standing on Main Street in Whitehorse with "The Inn" written on the hotel in the background. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Taken prior to the 1948 Whitehorse Inn extension. Also note the canopies over the sidewalk in front of the City Café and the Burns buildings. - before 1948.	
2009/81 #970	CA-29; 8-50	Inspector Spanton's (RCMP) home on Wood Street in between 3rd and 4th Avenue, winter 1949-50. [Decorative fence, probably made of wood, is in front of the Whitehorse house.] - 1949-1950.	
2009/81 #971	W34	White Pass & Yukon Route depot before paving, 1956. [Main Street and 1st Avenue in Whitehorse.] - 1956.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #972	W29	Whitehorse Air Terminal - east side of Airport, 1956. - 1956.	
2009/81 #973		[Street scene at Front and Main streets in Whitehorse.] View includes the White Pass Hotel, the Model Café, and H.G. McPherson Drugs. Cropped from 2009/81 #974.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #974	597J	[Street scene at Front and Main streets in Whitehorse.] [Similar view as 2009/81 #146. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Owned [White Pass Hotel?] by Mrs. Viaux, who lived on the second floor. To the far left is the Post Office, with the Court house on the second floor. - 1944.	
2009/81 #975		[Street scene of Main Street in Whitehorse looking toward the White Pass and Yukon Route train depot] [An Army truck is parked in the street.] - ca. 194-.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #976		[Street scene of Main Street in Whitehorse] [A view towards the White Pass and Yukon Route train depot with a view of the intersection at Second Avenue and Main Street and the Canadian Bank of Commerce, the Bank of Montreal and the Whitehorse Inn.] - ca. 1955-1959.	
2009/81 #977		[Street scene on Main Street in Whitehorse] [Between 2nd and 3rd avenues, with a view of Nelson's Super-Hardware Store which has a sign in the window stating that it has moved to behind the Bank of Montreal. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Nelson's Hardware moved to the Bobby Richard Chrysler Dealership building, located on 2nd Ave. and Elliot St. - [ca. 1955-1959].	
2009/81 #978		[View of Yukon Motors with the garage and the gas tanks visible at 4th Avenue and Jarvis Street in Whitehorse] [Almost identical to another Rolf Hougen photo in accession 2010/91 #541 which has the caption "Yukon Motors" and the date of June 14, 1952.] - [1952].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #979		[Territorial Supply Co. Ltd., Industrial Supply and Equipment building in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] A subsidiary of United Keno Hill Mines and Cassiar Asbestos, who jointly sponsored this as a source of supplies for both mines. Ellen McGregor was manager. The person in the photo is Margaret Van Dyke (later Hougen), who worked there for a period of time. - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #980		[View of the Old Log Skyscrapers from Hanson Street in Whitehorse] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #981	879Z	Victory Day. Government Liquor Store, 1945. Fire Hall on right and Royal Canadian Corp of Signals Building on left, 2nd Avenue and Steele Street, Whitehorse. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] In addition to the liquor store, the Territorial Agent had offices there prior to the capital moving to Whitehorse. - 1945.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #982		Sam McGee's cabin behind Hougen's on Elliott Street [Close-up view of a log cabin with a sign reading "Sam McGee's Original Cabin built 1899" with the end of a First Nations canoe visible at the left of the photo.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #983	557; G20	Bruce, Jolly, etc., Airport shot Jolly Cameron, Rolf Hougen, and Helen ?. [Two women and one man standing in front of a "Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co. Limited" airplane with call numbers "CF-FLC". Jolly Cameron and Rolf Hougen each have a camera around their neck. Airport buildings are in background. 2009/81 #85 and 2009/81 #983 taken at same time.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #984	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[City of Whitehorse Municipal Hall building.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This was also the barrack building for the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, housing the single people. To the right of this building were the offices of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals. - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #985	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Whitehorse Fire Hall building and the Yukon Indian Craft store.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] This was formerly on Front St., next to the White Pass Depot. What became the Indian Craft Store was, prior to that, a library run by the I.O.D.E. - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #986	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Old Whitehorse Post Office and Court House building on Front St. and Elliot St. in Whitehorse.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #987	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Whitehorse Medical-Dental Centre building on Main Street, between 4th and 5th avenues.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #988	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[RCMP Headquarters building in Whitehorse on 4th Ave. and Elliot] - [ca. 196-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #989	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Street scene on 4th Avenue in Whitehorse with the Catholic Church, rectory and convent visible] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #990	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Men re-roofing the former Government Liquor Store building in Whitehorse] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #991	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Men re-roofing the former Government Liquor Store building in Whitehorse with a view of the Whitehorse Fire Hall building at right] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #992	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	Main Street from 2nd Avenue looking to 3rd Avenue - North side. [Street scene with a sign for the Whitehorse Jr. Band visible. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The street was a mighty junky one at this point. - [ca. 196-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #993	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Plumes of smoke from the fire on December 25, 1961 which destroyed the Edgewater Hotel (White Pass Hotel), the Hollywood and Edgewater Cafés and several stores and apartments in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Other businesses destroyed in the fire were: H.G. McPherson Drug Store, the Hollywood Café, the Grill Café in the White Pass Hotel, and a shoe repair shop at the end of Elliot St. - 25 Dec 1961.	
2009/81 #994	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Federal Building on Main Street in Whitehorse taken from across the street in between 4th and 5th avenues] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #995	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Winter street scene of Main Street in Whitehorse looking from 3rd Avenue towards 2nd Avenue with a clear view of the Whitehorse Motors Ford building] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The Vets Barber Shop was run by Pete Petiot. The corner of that building held Tom's Toggery, a menswear store; down the street the Rexall Drug Store was run by Aub Lynn. - [ca. 196-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #996	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Winter street scene of Main Street in Whitehorse looking from 3rd Avenue down towards 2nd Avenue with the Vet's Barber Shop and Rexall Drugs buildings clearly visible.] - [ca. 196-?].	
2009/81 #997	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[View of the White Pass Hotel in Whitehorse] [Photo taken from the railroad tracks with the WP&YR train depot to the right.] - [ca. 195-].	
2009/81 #998	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Winter street scene on Main Street from 2nd Avenue looking towards the smoke billowing from the fire on December 25, 1961.] [Businesses in view are the Bank of Montreal, Simpson's-Sears, and Velma's.] - 25 Dec 1961.	
2009/81 #999	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Deconstruction of building in Whitehorse where the Capitol Theatre used to be located at 3rd Avenue and Main Street] - [ca. 1960?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1000	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Winter street scene of Main Street in Whitehorse looking from 2nd Avenue towards 3rd Avenue with the sign "Kee Bird Men's Wear" at left ["Murdoch's Gifts" sign has not yet been installed.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1001	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Street scene looking down Main Street at the Whitehorse Inn and the White Pass and Yukon Route train depot in Whitehorse.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1002	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Exterior view of Regina Hotel on 1st Avenue in Whitehorse.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1003	(photo sleeve labeled 'B' from Brent)	[Yukon Laundry building in Whitehorse.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1004	654	[Whitehorse Inn at 2nd Avenue and Main Street with a view of the "Beer Parlor" sign and the "Whitehorse Inn Café" sign] - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1005		The White Pass Hotel on Front Street and Main burned to the ground, December 25, 1961 [View of a lineman at the top of an electrical pole with the smoke from the hotel fire billowing around him and a "Taylor and Drury Limited" store sign at right] - 25 Dec 1961.	
2009/81 #1006		The White Pass Hotel on Front Street and Main burned to the ground, December 25, 1961 [Man with his back to the camera watching the hotel burning] - 25 Dec 1961.	
2009/81 #1007		The White Pass Hotel on Front Street and Main burned to the ground, December 25, 1961 [View of the hotel burning] - 25 Dec 1961.	
2009/81 #1008		Federal Building on the Ball Park site - T.C. Richards home in the background, 1951 [View of construction proceeding on the Federal Building on Main Street in between 3rd and 4th avenues in Whitehorse] - 1951.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1009		Federal Building on the Ball Park site - T.C. Richards home in the background, 1951 [View of construction proceeding on the Federal Building on Main Street in between 3rd and 4th avenues in Whitehorse with a view of the Catholic Church at far left.] - 1951.	
2009/81 #1010		Paved sidewalks being put in on Main Street in Whitehorse with the Capitol Theatre in the background Building to the right is Hougen's Store. The two buildings in between are Harold Dennison's home and Len Metcalf's home. - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1011		[Taku Hotel building at 4th Avenue and Main Street in Whitehorse. "Yellow Cab" sign at left.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1012	518D	George B. Clarke, also known as Brittle Bones [Head and shoulders shot of Clarke wearing a cap titled "Arctic United". Photo has date of July 1968 stamped on it. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] He wrote a periodic column in the Whitehorse Star. - ca. 1968.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1013	518D	George B. Clarke, also known as Brittle Bones. [Photo of Clarke wearing a cap titled "Arctic United" standing in front of a United taxicab on Main Street in Whitehorse. Photo has date of July 1968 stamped on it.] - ca. 1968.	
2009/81 #1014		[A man, possibly Red Bourassa, standing on the side of Main Street in between 3rd Avenue and 4th Avenue in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Note the wooden sidewalks. - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1015		[View of a vertical store front sign titled "Hougen's" on Main Street in Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1016	286A	[Armistice Day ceremony] [Armistice Day / Remembrance Day ceremony in the lot bordered by Main Street, Third Avenue, Second Avenue and Steele Street in Whitehorse. Military personnel and civilians surround the remembrance cross. Houses on Steele Street including T.C. Richards house in background. "NWHS Bus" in foreground. 82/346 #106-#111 and 2009/81 #1016 taken during same ceremony.] - ca. [Oct-Nov] 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1017		[Group of people standing in front of a Pan American World Airways airplane "Clipper Northern Light"] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1018		Alaska Highway trip. [Mile 0 Alaska Highway signpost in Dawson Creek, B.C.] - ca. 1948.	
2009/81 #1019		[Rolf Hougen and an unidentified young woman standing beside a car] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1020		[Information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] A mural painted on a mirror in the Whitehorse Inn Ballroom. [Painting of a woman skiing.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1021		Odin Hougen holding a trophy with Jolly Isobel Cameron, at a Ski club celebration held in the ballroom of the Whitehorse Inn. - [ca. 195-?].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1022		[View of "Mary House - Our Lady of Guadalupe" building in downtown Whitehorse] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1023		Einar (Blondie) Hougen, standing in between two trucks in front of the Whitehorse Public Library building in Whitehorse - ca. 1947-1949.	
2009/81 #1024		Einar (Blondie) Hougen, at right, holding some fish [Standing with an unidentified man in a forest with mountains in background and a box full of fish in front of them.] - ca. 1947-1949.	
2009/81 #1025		[Four young men standing in front of a truck with one of them pretending to wield an axe] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Jackie MacIntosh, ??, Art Yeulet, Owen Williams. - ca. 1947-1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1026		Blondie Hougen - Tatalrose [Photo of Einar (Blondie) Hougen standing outside a truck with a sign "N.B. Hougen, Tatalrose, B.C." written on the outside of the driver's door. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Truck was probably owned by Magnus Hougen prior to coming to the Yukon, ca. mid-1940s. - ca. 1945.	
2009/81 #1027		Blondie Hougen - Tatalrose [Photo of Einar (Blondie) Hougen sitting inside a truck with a sign "N.B. Hougen, Tatalrose, B.C." written on the outside of the driver's door. The truck is off-loading a shipment of boards.] - ca. 1945.	
2009/81 #1028		[Unidentified young man posing in front of a car in Whitehorse] - ca. 194-	
2009/81 #1029		[Two men and Einar "Blondie" Hougen (at right) posing with their catch of fish] [Similar to 2009/81 #1024.] - ca. 1947-1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1030		[Group of seven men and women standing and sitting on the steps leading into a two-storey log building] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Joanne Koebke standing to the left, Art Yeulet, ??, Rolf Hougen, ??, ?? - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #1031		[Young man, possibly Bruce Cameron's brother, leaning against a sign pointing to Miles Canyon.] [Same person as in 2009/81 #1048. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Sign has the "NWHS" (North West Highway System) insignia. - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #1032		[Einar "Blondie" Hougen sitting with friends at a lunch counter in a restaurant] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #1033		[Piper PA-12 Super Cruiser airplane "City of Washington"] [Piper PA-12 Super Cruiser airplane "City of Washington" on its Whitehorse stopover as its pilot Clifford Evans circled the globe in 1947 along with fellow pilot George Truman and his aircraft "City of the Angels".] - [ca. 1947].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1034		<p>[Five young people standing in front of a Piper PA-12 Super Cruiser airplane "City of Washington"]</p> <p>[The plane was on its Whitehorse stopover as its pilot Clifford Evans circled the globe in 1947. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Bob Parent, Joanne Keobke, Paul Cyr, Pat Armstrong, Tom McLaughlin. - [ca. 1947].</p>	
2009/81 #1035		<p>[Group of people eating at a lunch counter in a restaurant]</p> <p>[A moose head with antlers is mounted on the wall in the background.] - [ca. 194-?].</p>	
2009/81 #1036		<p>[Group of men sitting around a wall tent]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Seated in middle are Rolf Hougen (checkered shirt) and Einar "Blondie" Hougen. - [ca. 194-?].</p>	
2009/81 #1037		<p>[A young boy in a cowboy hat and an unidentified man sitting near the wall tent]</p> <p>- [ca. 194-?].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670




YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1038		[An unidentified man sitting near a wall tent] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #1039		[Einar "Blondie" Hougen cooking a meal in a pot near a wall tent, along with three other unidentified men.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man standing at right is Erik Nielsen. - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #1040		Trip to Haines. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Tom McLaughlin, Bob Parent, Paul Cyr, Rolf Hougen [sitting on the dock at Haines, Alaska.] - ca. 1948.	
2009/81 #1041		L-R: Tom McLaughlin, Bob Parent, Paul Cyr, Blondie Hougen. [Sitting on the dock at Haines, Alaska.] - ca. 1948.	
2009/81 #1042		[The Haines, Alaska wharf and dock and looking up towards Fort Seward buildings] - ca. 1948.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1043		[Photograph of a photo of four men dressed in suits outside a wall tent. One of the men is exceptionally tall.] - [ca. 190-].	
2009/81 #1044		[Valentine's Day dance in the old Whitehorse Inn] - [ca. 196-].	
2009/81 #1045		A trip down Taku Arm. In foreground is Joanne Koebke; above her is Margaret Graham (later Yeulet); Rolf Hougen is on the far right [On left is possibly Bruce Cameron's brother. Group of people picnicking in the remains of an old cabin, preparing small game birds to cook.] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #1046		L-R: Jolly Cameron, Mrs. Spohr?, Const. Gus Spohr. [Three people standing by a stone cairn monument.] - [ca. 195-?].	
2009/81 #1047		Possibly Mrs. Them Kjar [Woman standing on the stairs leading up to a Trans-Canada Air Lines airplane.] - [ca. 195-?].	


YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST


Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1048		[Young man, possibly Bruce Cameron's brother, leaning against a tree stump by the Whitehorse Rapids] - [ca. 194-?].	

2009/81 #1049		On a trip to Ben-My-Chree, stopped at Engineer Mine [Two motor boats docked at Engineer Mine on Tagish Lake. Six people are on the deck of the boat in front. Lying down, from viewer's left: Bruce Cameron's brother, Margaret Graham (later Yeulet), and Isobel (née Jolly) Cameron. In the background is the boat 'Turtle'. Scenic view of mountains in the background. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.] - [1950].	
---------------	--	---	---



2009/81 #1050		[Two men in a rowboat fishing] [Two young men in a rowboat fishing. One is standing holding up a fish. Scenic background of mountains. Man standing is possibly Bruce Cameron's brother. Possibly Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #38 and 2009/81 #1050-#1051 show the same rowboat. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.] - [1950].	
---------------	--	--	---

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670



YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1051		[Rowboat being towed behind a boat] [A rowboat being towed behind a boat. Scenic view of mountains in the background. Photographed from the boat doing the towing. Possibly Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #38 and 2009/81 #1050-#1051 show the same rowboat. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.] - [1950].	
2009/81 #1052	73	[Three women standing on the deck of a boat] [Three women standing on the deck of a boat. A fourth person, probably Bruce Cameron's brother, is lying on the deck. Possibly Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Woman holding camera is Margaret Graham (later Yeulet); woman to the right is Joanne Keobke. - [1950].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1053	73	<p>[A staged photo of a group of young people on the deck of a boat]</p> <p>[A staged photo of five young people lying on the deck of a boat. They are playing cards and smoking cigarettes. Many empty bottles of liquor (i.e. Seagram's, Vat 69) are in the photo. Docked at Engineer Mine on Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #39 and 2009/81 #1053 are similar. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] L-R: Bruce Cameron's brother, Margaret Graham (later Yeulet), Rolf Hougen, Joanne Keobke, Isobel (née Jolly) Cameron. - 1950.</p>	
2009/81 #1054	48	<p>[Four people on the top deck of a boat]</p> <p>[Four young people seated on the roof of a boat. One of them has a camera hanging around his neck. Possibly Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.]</p> <p>[Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Clockwise from left: Margaret Graham (later Yeulet), Rolf Hougen, Joanne Keobke, and Bruce Cameron's brother. - [1950].</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670


YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1055	73	<p>Joanne Koebke [Joanne Koebke seated on the deck of a boat. The young woman is looking through the hole of a life preserver. Possibly Tagish Lake. 2009/81 #37-#39 and 2009/81 #1049-#1055 probably taken on same trip.] - [1950].</p>	
2009/81 #1056		<p>[View of dredge tailing piles in the Dawson City area] - 1958.</p>	
2009/81 #1057		<p>Engineer Mine up Taku Arm, en route to Atlin. This was a hard rock mine - you see it as you go down the Taku Arm towards Ben-My-Chree - [ca. 1947-1949].</p>	
2009/81 #1058		<p>[Two people standing by a dessert table, possibly the Army Mess Hall in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] An Army officer and his wife. - 1949.</p>	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1059		[Group of people at a party standing behind a piano player, some men in Army uniform] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] In one of the Officers' Messes in Whitehorse. Man third from left peaking over shoulder is ? MacDonald. - 1949.	
2009/81 #1060		In one of the Officers' Messes in Whitehorse. Rolf Hougen is on the left; third person from left is ? MacDonald; man on right is George Van Roggen. [Group of people standing at a party.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #1061		Wing Commander Sutherland and his wife. [A couple standing by a fireplace, possibly in the Army Mess Hall in Whitehorse] - 1949.	
2009/81 #1062		Colin Gibson Party, 1949, Sutherland, Maclsaac, Van Roggen [Two people sitting at a piano and the rest standing and doing a dance step as they look at their feet. Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person at the piano is Keith Johnson. - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670






YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1063		Colin Gibson Party, 1949, Sutherland, Maclsaac, Van Roggen [A man and a woman standing behind a man playing a piano.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #1064		Colin Gibson Party, 1949, Sutherland, Maclsaac, Van Roggen [Group of people crowding around the piano, Rolf Hougen at farthest back right] - 1949.	
2009/81 #1065		Colin Gibson Party, 1949, Sutherland, Maclsaac, Van Roggen [Two people at the piano and five behind them singing and dancing.] - 1949.	
2009/81 #1066		[Three young men standing by their vehicle at 2nd Avenue and Hanson Street with the Whitehorse Hospital in the background] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Person to the right is Paul Cyr. - [ca. 1948].	
2009/81 #1067		[Einar "Blondie" Hougen wearing a bathing suit, and an unidentified young man] - [ca. 1947-1949].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670





YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1068		[Group of people on the top of a mountain or hill with a train track by the edge, possibly from the Copper Belt] - [ca. 1947-1949].	
2009/81 #1069		[Group of people, possibly a family group, standing in front of a plowed field in the background] - [ca. 194-?].	
2009/81 #1070	380A; T-1	Nanaimo hockey trip, 1949 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Jack MacIntosh, Rolf Hougen and Bob Parent [playing cards]. - 1949.	
2009/81 #1071	380C; T-1-J	Nanaimo hockey trip. Mr. Cameron (Gordon's father), Jack Chambers in back, Lloyd Camyre (lifting his foot) and Mrs. Cameron, 1949 - 1949.	
2009/81 #1072		Whitehorse Merchants hockey trip to Nanaimo, 1949 [Whitehorse Merchants hockey team dog mascot standing on a chair with a coat on his back with "Whitehorse Merchants" written on it.] - 1949.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1073		Whitehorse Merchants hockey trip to Nanaimo, 1949 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Rolf Hougen and Jack MacIntosh. - 1949.	
2009/81 #1074		Whitehorse Merchants hockey trip to Nanaimo, 1949 [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Mr. Cameron (Sr.), Jack Chambers, ??, Lloyd Camyre, ??, Brick Bradford, ??. - 1949.	
2009/81 #1075		Whitehorse Merchants hockey trip to Nanaimo, 1949. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] At left is Bill Hamilton, then Johnny Johnson. Sitting at far right is Ernie Lortie. - 1949.	
2009/81 #1076		[Takhini Hot Springs pool with people swimming in the water and sitting on the side] [The pool decking is still under construction.] - [ca. 1947-1949].	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1077		[Newly constructed Takhini Hot Springs pool with a log cabin change room building beside it] - [ca. 1947-1949].	
2009/81 #1078		[Newly constructed Takhini Hot Springs pool with a log cabin change room building beside it] - [ca. 1947-1949].	
2009/81 #1079		Takhini Hot Springs, late 1940s. [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Woman is ? Williams [and unidentified man] - [ca. 1947-1949].	
2009/81 #1080		Takhini Hot Springs, late 1940s. [Unidentified swimmer diving into the pool with a reflection of his body in the water] - ca. 1948.	
2009/81 #1081		T.C. Richards standing at the bar in the Rainbow Room in the Whitehorse Inn. [Photo to Rolf from Larry Biclich(?) and back of photo is dated Feb. 9, 1953 by the photo printing company.] - 9 Feb 1953.	

YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

Caption information supplied by donor. Information in square [] brackets provided by Archivist.

Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at www.yukonarchives.ca

PHO 670

YA#	orig#	Description:	
2009/81 #1082		[Squanga, Rolf Hougen's niece Linnea Castagner's husky puppy, sitting in the backyard of Rolf Hougen's house in Whitehorse] - [ca. 1972].	
2009/81 #1083		[Head and shoulders shot of Rolf Hougen] - ca. 197-.	
2009/81 #1084		[Two buildings located across from the Old Log Church in Whitehorse on 3rd Avenue at Elliott Street] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] The corner building was a morgue, run by W.J. Morris, always referred to as "Digger". The back part was a warehouse owned at the time by the Hougen's. It was a lot that was divided into two 50' x 50' lots. - ca. 1965.	
2009/81 #1085		[Group of men standing at the corner of 4th Avenue and Main Street in Whitehorse] [Additional information provided by Rolf Hougen in 2011:] Man to the far right is Doug Cavaye, manager of the Bank of Commerce. Likely others are visiting bank officials. Taken outside the Taku Hotel. - ca. 1965.	